

05 March 2002

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333
Quarterly Compliance Report

I have attached the National Reconnaissance Office's quarterly compliance report for all Executive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 October through 31 December 2001. If you have any questions about this report, please call (b)(6)

(b)(6) Office of General Counsel at (b)(3)

E. Page Moffert General Counsel

Attachment: Quarterly Compliance Report for the Intelligence Oversight Board

cd: IG D/OS

CL SY: CL Reason: DECL ON:

DECL ON: X1
Derived From: NCG 5.1
01 May 00



05 March 2002

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES: (a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the Fourth Quarter of 2001, covering the dates of 1 October through 31 December 2001. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 657 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to reindoctrinate 1985 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and the NRO Office of General Counsel. Both offices, in coordination with the NRO Office of Inspector General are in the process of revising the NRO's internal Executive Order 12333 implementing policy and training procedures for 2001.

b)(3),-(b)(6)

Office of Security

C. fog Moffier Office of General Counsel

Office of Inspector General Office of Security

CL BY: CL Reason: DECL ON: . Derived From: NCG 5,1

X1 00 Yak 10

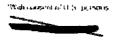
FOUO WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSUREFF

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

1	Ontoher-	21	December	2001
- 1	i October -	- 31	December	2001

4	Principal / Secondary	Req⊒est	Request	Fellow-up	Report							Any other
Facility	POC	Sent	Road	note/call	Received	ीराकोत कर्मान्य	Apr Bijalan	Addidonal igmillariggi pa	USP Listanis	AT SEE	\$248.99 SUB- 015.20.00	Grassianethia artis des
E		01/14/02					<u></u>					i.
		01/14/02			1/15/02	26	231	YES	19"	O-	N .	N III
CAMOS		01/14/02			61A6352	S 65 %	A. T. C.	N. Walker	7.6 Y		72 To San	
3. ************************************		01/14/02	.32-7 H .3	4.30	ic a lare	154	S. O. F.	70 (10 (a)	tiok	200	N. N	بر بالراب
5		01/14/02	all think and a to the sort of the sort o	** ***	01/04/02							
(Mithree get msg)		01/14/02				1	1				}	
		D1/14/02				114	1478	Y	N	0	N	N
SWMCS		Ũ1/14/QS		v-1.5 - 2.4: ()	A PURIOR	0.00λ	77.55	4.1	dir.	2.25		
18.27 Sec. 1		01/14/02	manification		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	本汉海	FF 1. 18	型企业的	COM:	X 10 %	建筑	(大学)
Westfields		01/14/02	·		02/01/02		ļ					
		01/14/02	المستندية المعاملة والمعالمة	Company of a first open by the first		267	0	Y	N	0	N	Nt Nt
tos Andeles		01/14/02		h	5. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	ેક્"ત્રં≂ું		773646	2 KW 7 KW		A 47.45.3	
		2012年1月	· 通過 第二次公司	250 1 7 Q 10 8 50 Vs		3576 53	20 D	为江东南	ENT !	37.0 X	* HALL	S SEEPH SAME
		01/14/02* 01/14/02			01/15/02	و	1-15	Ų	1 10	٥	и	N
Onizitie Sannyvale		\$11402 \$2.75.35.75.75	। हार्क्सका समार १५००	द्भावदा कृष्ट गुरास्त्र । स्ट	ज्यातम् । स्टब्स्ट-स्टब्स्ट-स्टब्स्ट-स्टब्स्ट	GSS-A	42.5000多	ally representation		4.00	100	7 B 3 7 7 7 7 7
		01/14/02			337	S 27 *	\$ 30.3		4 . 4 8	CONTRACT.	18 30	A MARKET
		1	* 3		ANTHUR # E. C.	100	# B	E'N'A	1	b :-		
Grun AFB		01/14/02		<u> </u>	01/22/02	14 54	1120.27.631			3313-01		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-					0	- 6	N	N	0	N	N
COAS	(a){a}-	B1/14/02			0 h15102					7.8928		
		建筑线线		管法计器涉及		26	1 J2T.	国。故风兴		1	48 V 2	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	01/14/02			02/01/02				1			
						16	1 .	Y	N	n	N	P4
STANOOC 2: 4:14	Just Barrelt			100 HAVE	LETENA A A M	D	3) (2) Y					
IG.	į.	01/14/02	. Juneal authorization	j Navenski programanski	01/15/02		0	N	N	0	N	N
SUMMED TO SE	(a)		化沙沙 尔克斯	75.76 VS 1855	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	37	2500	THE WAY	∴ੁ N -37	Cr 60 14	44.4	
		01/14/02			-		1			İ.,		
ALL THE	se light hipsches											
Meta a	Little arts through (ISA											
shriever RFB	reprostrate BASC	9										
				i			2400	Vec	l wee			
TOTALS	SITES REMAINING			,		557	1985	YES	YES	0	0	Ü

CL By
CL Brosper 15(c)
DECLON KL
Deconsult man NCG 5 L
OL May OU





27 July 2001

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES: (a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the Second Quarter of 2001, covering the dates of 1 April through 30 June 2001. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333. The (5)(4)(4)(4) Ground Station reported once instance of authorized intentional collection of signals to, from, or about U.S. Persons, pursuant to OCMC Task #A0033-01. Personnel involved in the test collection signed consent forms prior to the test. The consent forms will be held by the National Security Agency (NSA). Details regarding this activity should appear in the quarterly NSA Signals Intelligence Oversight report.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 1106 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to reindoctrinate 2940 NRC personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and the NRO Office of General Counsel. Both offices, in coordination with the NRO Office of Inspector General are in the process of revised the NRO's internal Executive Order 12333 implementing policy and training procedures for 2001.

b)(3), (b)(6)

ace of Security

CC:

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security

CL BY:

[h](2]

CL Reason: DECL ON:

χí

Derived From: NCG 5.1

01 May 00

TOWO WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report 1 April - 30 June 2001

Principal Secondary PoC Sent Read Read Received Received Read					White - AA A	MMA 5001							
COVIDED COVI	Facility						Hens		# ### interest	USP	Det oet	Act series	
97.0201		POC	Sent	Read	noteicall	Received		See Dreife (Samil area for	\$1 PA13			
CANADA C	9	<u> </u>	07/02/01			07/13/01							
1/2 1/2		₹	07/02/01			13.54	14	168	YES	N_	N	N	N
07/02/01 07/		T	L LUCKE	THEORY TO SHOW		COOK (CANO)	de design	74 C		100	关注线		1000
12-04 12-05 13-1	24. 次中 家 经经	D ,	30000000000000000000000000000000000000	支票以 集业	A CHARLE	STATISTICS.	21(4)	400		(A)			
OFFICE Compared	9:	\$:	07/02/01			07/08/01							
	<u> </u>	5				12:34		1					1
							65	156	USSID IB	_ N	N	N	N
07/02/01 07/02/01 15.15 192	マスニア サングディン とこことれ			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	3 E 17 15		*100	100	200	有黄色	SEAS!	F # 22	第一个
15:18 192 0				2 77 55 F 78			6 O S	注意法	14.			1 E 1 2 L	
978201 078201 11st 7 2 most area N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	(Viostie)cts	į] _					
OTROPOS OTRO	्राच्याच्याच्याच्यास्याक्ष्याक्ष्याक्ष्या)				The second secon	- 192	0	N Programma	N NEW AND THE	N Marie Marie 122	N N AMERICAN	61
### #################################					A CONTRACTOR		7.5	水烧物		安特格	7		
070201 11xt 7 2 10xt and N N N N N N N N N			77020				100	2844	25.131-2-324			11 /12 /15	
UTIVITIAFB								٠.		M	, i		
OTROPIC OTRO	CONTRACTORS.		TELESCON		28.50 W W W		* 00	73.76.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.	CA-SCALE OF STREET			CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF TH	3.5-7-C
07/02/01 07/02/01 1 0 N N N N N N N N N	The state of the s						1000	5.00		42.0	e gerk a		
07/02/01 07/02/01 1 0 N N N N N N N N N	10000000000000000000000000000000000000		THE PROPERTY.				李哲學	中华 经	1	300	e e e	1	
14:12 1 0 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N			07/02/01	TO THE TAXABLE PARTY	1	17:54 A	47.46	1	Called Carry				7.41477
67/02/01 07/02/01 07/02/01 0 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N			0,102,01				,	ا ا	N	` N	N.	N.	N
	ONE CONTRACTOR	an was been an	**************************************	(42.5 to 12.7)			BIEV.				733		
07/05/01 07/05/01 07/05/01 07/05/01 07/05/01 07/05/01 07/05/01 07/05/01 0 0 N N N N N N N N			THE SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE						14				
G G7/02/01 O7/03/01 G D N N N N N N N N N	FARB	p 130 0 11 p 1 0 0 0 1	97/02/01					D MILES					
					1	(8:12	25		N	N	N		N
G	** 2000 A**	ļ (A 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			AND THE RESERVE OF TH	A	3200		1		12 C C C C	(T. F. 1911)
OS 07/02/01 0 0 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	IG I		07/02/01			07/09/01	a	0	N	N	N	N	N
OS 07/02/01 0 0 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	以受口的 涂					是是多数的区面		F Wale	14 H 15 E	3.03	21	Radio X	建筑原料
Mine of State of the state of t							0	C	N	N	N	2	
Chiever REP 1 1 2 reports through AF 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1													
S TO Secretary Ed. 18		epone through Sage											
September 1986 Septem	Haver e FF	taguits through AF											
TOTALS " SITES REMAINING 546 3136 YES YES 0 0 0		्रक्टार-धारकार ^१ ।											
	OTALS O	SITES REMAINING					546	3136	YES	YES	Ö	0	0





24 April 2001

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333
Quarterly Compliance Report

quarterly compliance report for all Executive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 January through 31 March 2001.

If you have any questions about this report, please call (b)(3).(b)(6 (b)(3).(b)(6)). Office of General Counsel at (b)(3)

Regards,

E. Page Moffett General Counsel

Attachment: Quarterly Compliance Report for the Intelligence Oversight Board

cc: IG D/OS

CL BY:
CL Resson: 1.5(c)
DECL CN: X1
Derived From: NCG 5.1

01 May 00

UNCLASSIFIED WEEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE





24 April 2001

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Recommissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES:

- (a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981
- (b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the rivet quarter of 2001, covering the cates of 1 canaday through 31 March 2001. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333. The Mission Ground Station reported once instance of Education Mission Cound Station reported once instance of Education Intentional Collection of signals to, from, or about U.S. Persons, pursuant to OCMC Task #A0033-01. Personnel involved in the test collection signed consent forms prior to the test. The consent forms will be held by the National Security Agency (NSA). Details regarding this activity should appear in the quarterly NSA Signals Intelligence Oversight report

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 1106 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to reindoctrinate 2940 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and the NRO Office of General Coupsel. Both offices, in coordination with the NRO office of Inspector General are in the process of revised the NRO's internal Executive Order 12353 implementing policy and training procedures for 2001.

(b)(3), (b)(6)

diffice of Security

Office of General Counsel

CC:

Office of Inspector General Office of Security

CL SY: CL Reason: DECL ON:

1.5(c) X1

Derived From: NCG 5,1 01 May 00 SUCH ALTA

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

Z CONTRACTOR 1/ES 33. 24. 1.10 2000 ŝ A STATE 3 B7070 Q4/30/0 0462340 OL DEGG 1 January - 31 March 2001 Sec. 201 THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T 0481.01 वीप प्रकाद CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T Solidario e THE LETTED 02/02/07 CARRANE $(b)(d)_{-1}(b)(d)$ 人工等人不是人工 Propped . Stockers. SITES BELIAIRING Service Control 118 Mr. San 報 であるのか Source E Pro lay (b) : |≯





06 May 2002

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

Office of General Counsel at but

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333
Quarterly Compliance Report

I have attached the National Recommaissance Office's quarterly compliance report for all Executive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 January through 31 March 2002. If you have any questions about this report, please call (D)(6)

E. Page Morfett General Counsel

Attachment: Quarterly Compliance Report for the Intelligence Oversight Board

cc: IG D/OS

CL BY: CL Reason: DECL ON: Derived From: 1.5(c) XL NCG 5.1 01 May 00



06 May 2002

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES: (a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1983

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the First Quarter of 2002, covering the dates of 1 January through 31 March 2002. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 581 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to reindoctrinate 704 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and the NRO Office of General Counsel. Both offices, in coordination with the NRO Office of Inspector General are in the process of revising the NRO's internal Executive Order 12333 implementing policy and training procedures for 2002.

b)(3), (b)(6)

DVICE OF Security

E fay Moffet Office of General Counsel

Office of Inspector General Office of Security

CL 2Y: CL Reason: DECL ON:

Derived From:

NCG 5.1

01 May 00

FOGO, WEEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

. Д

9: SRAM

MAY 8 2882

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

			1 Ja	nuary - 31	March 2002							
Facility P	rins pal / Secondary	Request	Request	Follow-up	Report	Her day		Tof Replace	usp	0-seles#	District Play	នាំសម្លាស់ស្រែក រដ្ឋសម្រាស់ស្រុកវិទ្ធា
Facility	POC	Sent	Read	note/call	Received		Fe-Bitelet	Contrac Care a		USP Mentaly		BOTT 1845
<u> </u>		04/18/02					T -					L
·		04/16/02			4/25/02	35_	20	3	YES	0	NÔ	NO
TYMOSE		04/18/02	1000		- Control		医静态					
大 的 是 《 是 》		04/18/02		13.83 4.8%	是是		型 节号	建作了作品	-PNO⊇		* TO Y	F LUCE
CDMGS		04/18/05			04/04/02							
all taree gat mag)		04/18/02]	1			-		
		04/18/02				152	233	0	NO	0	NO	NO
WANGE THE PLANT		04/18/02			经验证的			200				34-731
		04/18/02				*16	15.		/ You		* N 1	3702
West(s)ds		C4/18/D2			05/03/02		1	1				
		64/18/02			/	153	0	0	NO	0	NO	OM
a Augologic		04/18/02			2.77 (OUX)	. eu.			计通信			-X - XL
		04/18/02			一种工程	vc 16,72	279	7.64 W.Y	LENCO.		NO.	
-		04/16/07			04/30/02	1	ı	1				
*		04/18/02				1	0	0	NO	0	NO	KO
Drugger Springrala		04/18/02	in The State of th		200	40 43 V	100.2	100 82 928 2 10		11.00		400
W-25 A-33		04/18/02	37 37 37	THE STATE OF THE	4.7	historial .	10年40年	STATE OF	3.28	- 4-	्राष्ट्रभाव	建设工
TO THE PARTY		04/:8/02	2号/安全公		E PER ON HEAD		¥ 0 £	新性。0 次音》	÷₩0.	** D-**	× = 4 × 3 34	
Offun AFB		04/18/02		11***	04/19/02	1		•				
(F)		04/18/02				0	0	0	NO	0	NO	NO
(a) (b)		04/16/02	A Complete	129750	量分分2850202	学 海。	1		4.00			# 1 TO
经验的证据		04/16/02	18 75 Frank (7.5)		多位于美国	70.2	EX. 27.	S Park	4.NO	注意及 該	S.M.L.	学をやき
VAFB		04/16/02			04/29/02	4	1			}	1	
<u></u>		04/18/02		COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	THE ROOMS OF THE PARK	12	1 1	13	NO	0	ŊO.	NΩ
* - OGC - W-F (F	地域和广东		82107120			13.2 4		医		TRUE P	WANT	
IG G		04/18/02				72.00	0	0	NO	0	NO	NO
OS AND		04/18/02		# # 25		13.0		E 3 0 0 0		W 15		Same of
	The second secon	04/18/02) (D	NO	0	QИ	: NO
Shilly Well Z	្រុកខ្មែរ ហែលជួង ស៊ីក											
H Wester A	AND ARE CHONDERINE											
tulever AFB	repeats line of AC											
2	reports in reach MEA											
TOTALS SI	TES REMAINING	;				5B1	704	YES	YES	l n	Π	

CLE Brasen: 1.5(a) DECLON: X1 Danved From: NCG 5.1 01 May 00

"With consum of U.S. paregra.



3 February 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333
Quarterly Compliance Report

I have attached the National Reconnaissance Office's quarterly compliance report for all Executive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 October through 31 December 2005.

If you have any questions about this report, please call

(b)(6)

Office of General Counsel at b)(3)

E. Page Moffett General Counsel

Attachment:
Quarterly Compliance Report for the
Intelligence Oversight Board

cc: Inspector General Director Office of Security

DECL ON: 20310203

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide 6.0, 21 May 2005

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

EFF

342

7 '4 691 ON

FE8. 7.2006 3-25PM



3 February 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES:

(a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the Fourth Quarter of 2005, covering the dates of 1 October through 31 December 2005. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 914 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to reindoctrinate 1872 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and the NRO Office of General Counsel. Both offices, in coordination with the NRO Office of Inspector General, recently revised the NRO's internal Executive Order 12333 implementing policy and training procedures for 2005.

Office of Security

Office of General Counsel

CC:

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security

DECL ON: 20310203

DRV PROM: NRO Classification Guide 6.0, 21 May 2005

FUTO-MREN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

343

EER 1 5000 3 526W

ድ ¼ ፈፀድ**ነ**ለሁ

, ^{*} 24

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

h

(1 October 2005 through 31 December 2005)

	ANTIGNET	or Ceil.		0			D			0			٥			۵			0				0
	Personal Sections	CT 6.2. 7.		0			0			9			0			0			÷				6
	Medica	CONTRACT TO SAID		ø			0			0			0			0			0				0
	188	-		0			٥			0			a			0			Đ				0
	A 54 Carpenday	Dogwes Greet		0			ט			0			۵			0			531				532
Į.		Pro-Printed		- 01			1845	100		Ģ			0			0			4				914 1872
20 ZG	î	Pri-tru		ฆ		2	274			305			•			<u>ہ</u>	2	2	15				914
31 Decem	Papart	Received				90401/10	2		90/20/20	N.A		01/09/35	전		NA	1/4/2006		01/13/08	¥.				
through c	Follow-up	noteleall	01/10/06	01/10/08		80/01/10	OTHORS		01/10/08	N.			Ā		NA	KX.		OUTOXO	¥				
(1 October Zuda tarough 31 December 2003)	Request	Rend	01/08/06	01AURATE		90/60/10	01,09008		00/60/10	N.		12/27/05	Ž		NA	01/03/05		01/09/36	01/09/06	Â			
Š	Request	Sent	12/2 7/05	12/27/05		2	12/2/105		12/27/05	MA		12/27/05	\$011ZZZ }		12/27/05	12/27/05		1277705	12/27/05				
		Principal / Secondary Pur	4	}(3	}, (b)	(6)		e na cieta		,	255			e producti de la companya de la comp				e		(b) (2) (2),	(b)(6)	明日子子在衛衛衛不住之前,以	SITES REMAINING
•		Arriver	d)		1.4c	(b)		n 4c	Wentfields			(b)	(4)		Offur AFB			VAFA	detilla	9	1419 APS -	(1)(4)	

Y'M' Constal of U.S. person.

CHECK, DNI, ZANI, ZANIA, ZANIA, ZANIA EPROJ HAMA LANIA ZANIA EPROJH: HEMBANIA BANIA ZI NAMA ZANIA

344 900272 1833



20 July 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

I have attached the National Reconnaissance Office's quarterly compliance report for all Executive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 April through 30 June 2005. If you have any questions about this report, please call

(b)(6)

Office of General Counsel at (b)(2)

General Counsel

Attachment: Quarterly Compliance Report for the Intelligence Oversight Board

cc: Inspector General Director Office of Security

CL BY: CL Reason: DECL ON: Derived From:

25X1 NCG 5.1

01 May 2000

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

THE CONTRACTOR OF A PROPERTY AND THE

EFF

345



20 July 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES: (a) Executive Or

(a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the Second Quarter of 2005, covering the dates of 1 April through 30 June 2005. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 1112 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to reindoctrinate 1124 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and the NRO Office of General Counsel. Both offices, in coordination with the NRO Office of Inspector General, recently revised the NRO's internal Executive Order 12333 implementing policy and training procedures for 2005.

Office of Secretty

Office of General Counsel

cc:

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security

CL EY: CL Reason: DECL ON: Derived From:

1.4(c) 25X1 NCG 5.1

NCG 5.1 01 May 2000

FOOG- WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

EFF

346

H400:6 9661'8 'NUM

E.9 685.0N

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

1 April - 30 June 2005

Fig. 17 Principal (Scotts) Request Request Required Re	Facility Principal Secondary Regulat Regulate Follow-up Regulate Follo			-		April - 30 J	- 30 June 2005							
Comparison Com	Companies Comp	Sand Hill	Principal / Secondary	Reguesi	Reduest	Follow-up	Report				0.0			Arry Ciliar
Control Cont	Companies of the Comp	Kilingo I		Sent	Read	note/eail	Hecoived		ie-Orfelan	Dograma Ghen	Catality of	USS ideanly		Echolites
Comparison Com	Companies Comp	(b)	(Đ	08/30/08	out of office	W.	¥				}			
Control Cont	Control Cont	(1)), (3	DE 30/8%			7/13/2005		0	0	0	0	0	0
Syminary	Submidis	CWALS, 222	;- (CONTROL			F .	The same		2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1		5.11		の人が大き
Carrier Carr	Carrier Angle Carrier Angl		יני	STARTING		₹¥	į),		18 C.C.	0	る。他	1,77		
Symings Section Sect	Symmost State Stat	The state of the s	(C)	OUTPOIN			C7/07/05		-					
Symings Symi	Submitted Subm) (4		SONOCIDO			W.		,					
Symbols State St	Syminals			SQUDE:NO	L		Ž		320	ø	°	6	¢	0
CERNATION CONTROLS	CENTATES CHECK C	SWMGB公公本		06530705	157					K	127		10 m	というかん
Column AFB Col	Column C	(Camadas)		03/30/05	á					4		, j	ž''	10
Cold Strategies Cold Strat	Controller Con	Westfields		05/30/05			Į.							
Column AFB Col	Color Colo		a Artering	10405080			AN.		٥	c	c	0	0	o
Contract	Column C	Los Assigeles	. 22 345	SOMERSC			からな 東	1	1000	(5)		大人	いの後であ	本の語 さる
Controlled Supply Fig. Controlled Date Con	Colora C	なるないので	(and)	06/30/06	****		1	新於	- 10 2	,	74	・公開体	100	行法が
Outcome Signification of State of	Outcolk Signification (Vindential Barrell - Octobro)	9.0	To the state of th	50/00/05	Ļ,		50/81/70							
Color Colo	Color Colo	ŧ	and and a	06/30/05			NA	45	0	Ð	0	0	0	Þ
Cold	Color Colo	Outsuka/Suntywale		05/30/05		というとなる	۲.		大級	大学では		1	11.00	34
Cold	Code	一种 一种		96/30/09			WN THE PROPERTY OF		一	1988年		7		3
Color Colo	Cold		devii.	\$0,0E/90			Ç,					i c	i i	
Colic Michael Barell Colic Col	Colsision Cols	Dilun AFB	and the	08/30/05			07/13/05							
COURS COUR	COAST COAST NA OFFICE OF TABLE TO THE COAST OF TABLE TO T		ener verile			A.A			0	٥	9	0	٥	•
VAFB OSCANOS OSCANOS ONESONOS OSCANOS ONESONOS ONESOS	Color Windshift Barrell Color		1500 100	50/05/90			STATE OF THE PARTY		Γ		200			ì
VAFE 06/30/05 ON ORGANIS NAME ORGANIS	VAFE COG/300TAS OB/300TAS OB/300TAS OB/300TAS NEW NA OB/300TAS OB O <th< td=""><td>Š</td><td>a ver</td><td>06/30/08</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>¥</td><td>10000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Š	a ver	06/30/08					¥	10000000000000000000000000000000000000				
Street Contract Street	State Continuent Barrell	VAFU		36/30/05			0233005	-						
10	10			06/30/05			MA		*	51	0	0	0	0
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	000	1	學工作										
AdiyAFE 1 Proceed Complete Com			(12)											
Nally AFE Control of the Control of			(3)											
RalyAFB H. Rango E Cornel Bright S Source Voc Ali Bright S The Control of the Control of the Control of Contro	######################################	98	•											
Service of	Source Commission State Source State		Farcilla Branch Charles											
TOTALS SITES BEMAINING 0 0	1017ALS SITES BEMAINING 0 0 0	F. RAGOR D	December of the second											
TOTALS SITES BEMAINING 0 0	DTALS SITES BEMAINING	1	Francisco											
		TOTAL SE	SITES REMAINING					1112	112.1	51	0	jo	0	0

With postering of U.S. persons.

CL By CL Person: 14(a) OECI-CN: 2431 Cerbed FrancinhO GC 5.1

347 9661:8 1,464



17 October 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

I have attached the National Reconnaissance Office's quarterly compliance report for all Executive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 July through 30 September 2005. If you have any questions about this report, please call (b)(6)Office of General Counsel at Roy

> E. Page Moffett General Counsel

Attachment: Quarterly Compliance Report for the

Intelligence Oversight Board

CO:

Inspector General Director Office of Security

CL BY:

1.4(c)

CL Reason: DECL ON:

25X1

Derived From: NCG 5.1

01 May 2000

Unclassified when separated from classified enclosure

348 **EFF** OCT. 24. 2005 12:08PM



17 October 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEPENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES:

- (a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981
- (b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the Third Quarter of 2005, covering the dates of 1 July through 30 September 2005. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 1189 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to reindoctrinate 682 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333: The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and the NRO Office of General Counsel. Both offices, in coordination with the NRO Office of Inspector General, recently revised the NRO's internal Executive Order 12333 implementing policy and training procedures for 2005.

Office of Secu

Office of General Counsel

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security

CL BY: CL Reason:

1.4 (c)

DECL ON:

25X1

Derived From: NCG 5.1

01 May 2000

FOSO. WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

OCT 54' 5002 : 5: 085W

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

	Arry Junt	cohodies		_				c	A. 1. Carlotte			o	(以)			0					0												ľ
1	Striker of the		_	•				ø		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	はなるので	養養養		0					0				0								C
	Terebona &		-	•			-	•				a				•	4.300				0				ø								c
	3	21		o				•				0				a					D				0								c -
	Date Hereman	E David & Service		ă				٠				0				0					-		5										200
	á	Section 2		•	Control of the			622	があるな		_	•				0					٥.				*								1000
	S. C.	Park Kd		Ŗ		1		8	12			384	200			*					G				9								70.0
mber 2005	Report	Received	(0/19/D)	Ą			10/20/05	**	NA		*	MA			10/14/05	¥				Ž	≨			10/04/05	₹2								
1 July - 30 September 2005	Follow-up	note/call	1014 PDS	10/14/05	YW	¥.	¥	¥	10/14/05	10M4/05	¥	2	NAM	NA CO	10/14/05	10/14/05		NA.	AN AN	ž	ž	CO4-1/01		MA	¥								
1 July	Request	Read	10/10/05	A.A.	1005/05		Z	Ž	The state of the s		SOM-ONG!	¥	10/05/05		10/04/05	A.N		10/11/05	10/04/05	1045/05	A.	10/10/05		1004/05	10/04/05								
	Request	Sent	10/04/08	10/04/05	10/2005	10/0 6/05	10/04/03	10/04/05	10/04/05	10,04/05	10/04/05	FONDARIOS	10/04/05	10,704,005	10/94/05	1004/05	alsortoro)	10004/05	10/04/05	10/04/05	10/04/05	10/04/05	10/04/05	SOME	10,004,006		- 120						
:	Principal / Secondary	3 Cc	(1)	(2)	},-(5 ;	(E)			Į.	8		W.	*				R.								(to)	の大	2)	4 0)(6		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
	Principal	Δ.																													STATE OF THE STATE		
	1990	ECHIEF.					ı,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ds			\$ 146 P. HOLD ST.	(b)					Fä										Įξ	11.01	#h	4. 344
,	, 4 		(E)	85		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ð				Westliede									Ohut AF				VAFE				200			School get		

TVIN others of U.S. persons,

100 | 17 | 100 | 17 | 100 | 17 | 100 | 17 | 100 | 17 | 100 | 17 | 100 | 17 | 100 | 17 | 100 | 17 | 100 | 17 | 100 | 17 | 100 | 17 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 10



27 April 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333
Quarterly Compliance Report

I have attached the National Reconnaissance Office's quarterly compliance report for all Executive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 January through 31 March 2006. If you have any questions about this report, please call (b)(6) Office of General Counsel at (b)(3)

E. Page Moffet General Counsel

Attachment:
Quarterly Compliance Report for the
Intelligence Oversight Board

CC:

Inspector General Director Office of Security

DECL ON: 20310203

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide, 21 May 2005

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

ASS 28, 2006 11:40AV



27 April 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES:

(a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the First Quarter of 2006, covering the dates of 1 January through 31 March 2006. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 851 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to reindoctrinate 2001 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and the NRO Office of General Counsel. Both offices, in coordination with the NRO Office of Inspector General, recently revised the NRC's internal Executive Order 12333 implementing policy and training procedures for 2006.

Office of General Counsel

CC:

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security

DECL ON: 20310203

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide 6.0, 21 May 2005

-POUC-WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE EFF

352



1 August 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333
Quarterly Compliance Report

I have attached the National Reconnaissance Office's quarterly compliance report for all Executive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 April through 30 June 2006. If you have any questions about this report, please call (b)(6) Office of General Counsel at (b)(2).

B. Page Moffett General Counsel

Attachment: Quarterly Compliance Report for the Intelligence Oversight Board

cc: Inspector General Director Office of Security

DECL CN: 20310203

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide, 21 May 2005

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

EFF

353

Walcil 9002 7 '90V



1 August 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 SUBJECT:

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES:

- (a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981
- (b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the Second Quarter of 2006, covering the dates of 1 April through 30 June 2006. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 695 individuals assigned to the In addition, Various NRO sites conducted training to reindoctrinate 1274 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and the NRO Office of General Counsel. Both offices, in coordination with the NRO Office of Inspector General, recently revised the NRO's internal Executive Order 12333 implementing policy and training procedures for 2006.

Office of General Counsel

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security

DECL ON: 20310203

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guida 6.0, 21 May 2005

FOUR WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

354

LEASON.

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

		(1 ARPIL	. 2006 TH	IROUGH	1 30 JUNI	E 200/	3)			·		
Facility	Principal / Secondary POC	Request Sent	Read	up	Report Received	Beauty Spieled	Re- grieles	7 of Review Courses to rem	457 (reli 109	Disclose USP (datab)	Restancións by 858 fü	AND THE AND
# CA	(कें)(वे)	07/08/08		NA	NA							
S THE STREET	Ti di tanàna mandri dia kaominina mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana mpikambana	07/07/08	07/06/08	NA	07/10/06	38	235	D The second of the second of	0	Û	•	Ċ
	(b)(0)											
\$	\$	07/08/06	07/07/06	NA	07/11/08			_				
		07/08/08	NA	NA	AM	173	940	2/19	0	0	0	٥
								· 1	4.0			
Weal field a		07/08/08	07/08/08	NA	07/12/06							
		AM	NA	NA	NA	151	0	Q The second second	0	0	0	Ó
La Transportation of the Control of						100	70 T	province				A WAR TO
9 0		07/08/0B	07/05/06	NA NA	07/12/00	2 (4), (1)						
		07/08/05	07/08/06	MA	NA	2	72	1	0	0	0	0
						sidt.				4.00		
									7.5e/1.52			
Comm/OPS/COS/COSO		07/08/08	NA	NA	NA							
(Offick AFB)		07/06/08	07/06/06	NA	7/17/2008	0	6	8	9	0	0	0
						(1) (2) (3) (3) (4)						
VAFB		07/06/08	07/08/06	· NA	07/08/06							
		07/08/08	07/06/06	NA	NA	13	Q	58	D	0	0	-0
iG	7											
OS.	i de la companya de l				Water Sales I and							
KAN AFE FLY ZOUNT B	6											
The second secon												
E E	Lead to the through History Co.											
TOTALS 5	SITES REMAINING					695	1274	359	0	0	ŋ	O

SEP. 21. 2

DECL ON: 25X, 20360205, RRG dated July 2003 DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide 8.0, 21 May 2005

With consent of U.S. parsons.



18 October 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

STIP. TECTY .

National Recommaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES:

- (a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981
- (b) DoD Directive \$240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the third Quarter of 2005, covering the dates of 1 July through 30 September 2006. Personnel at MRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 1072 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to re-indoctrinate 1440 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. A separate report for a mission site is attached and their statistics are not included in the above figures. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence and the NRO Office of General Counsel. Both offices, in coordination with the NRO Office of Inspector General, recently revised the NRO's internal Executive Order 12333 implementing policy and training procedures for 2006.

and Counter-Intelligence

Office of General Counsel

E. for mafet

Attachment:

Mission Site Report

cc:

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence

DECL ON: 20311018

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide 6.0, 21 May 2005

TOUS WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

EFF 21 9007 57355

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

	tony sidner programmer programmer		0			O		100	c	THE REAL PROPERTY.		0		6			٥	C
!	Kanker (Ga ty 15.2 in		0			0		STATE OF THE PARTY	-					0			0	a
	Archae.		0			0		数名と記	•			0					ď	Ÿ
	4534 Probable		0			8		0.00	۵			٥		o.			۵	0
di i	Entheries Coston when		0			585		TO BE SEED TO	•	A CONTRACTOR		a		o			16	588
	for Description		314			1109	~. 		0		-	0		٥			2	1072 / 1440
2006	Elonesiy Estlate (I	76	42			221		N	371				-	0			*	1077
PTEMBER	Report Received	SOCISIDO.	N.		10/13/06	MA			ALA FULL		10/18/88	NA.	MA	10/18/2006		100406	MA	
NGH 30 SE	Follow-up note/call	MM.	2		10,13706	10/13/06			10,13,00		10/13/05	10/13/06	10/13/08	10/13/09		2	MA	
JULY 2006 THROUGH 30 SEPTEMBER 2006	Kequest Read	10/04406	1004808		10/14/05				O MANAGE		100406	10m4/06		10/04/08		10104316	¥	
1 3017	Request	10/04/08	10/04/06		10/0403	M.			20 SECTION OF SECTION		10/04/06	10/04/08	10/10/08	10/0/4/05		10004005	10/25/09	
	adery POC	5519 GC9	635-6460) (3	ት (ኮ)	())		****					2000000		7.3	(p)(d)(3). ((b)(6)
	Principal / Secondary POC	Kathisan Bradey	Tammis Makacko Curti															SITES REMAINING
		ÞΉ		1.4c	(B)		(b) 1 4 2 c	2	Wearfields	E	(b)	(1	CUMPON SCULLOSO	(Child AFB)		VAFE		io os · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7	d		3	1 04		•		_				_	•		•		: , .	

"With consent of U.S. persent.

DECLON: JEX, 2008/201), NRG cated Jay 2008 DEOF FROM: NRO Classification Guide 6.0, 21 Hay 2003

EFF Wd1E:21 9002 52 100

Superate report attached



11 January 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES:

(a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the Fourth Quarter of 2006, covering the dates of 1 October through 31 December 2006. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 837 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to re-indoctrinate 3465 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. A separate report for a mission site is attached and their statistics are not included in the above figures. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence and the NRO Office of General Counsel. Both offices, in coordination with the NRO Office of Inspector General, recently revised the NRO's internal Executive Order 12333 implementing policy and training procedures for 2006.

Office of Security

and Counter-Intelligen

Office of General Counsel

Attachment:

Mission Site Report Ground Station Report

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence

DECL ON: 20310111 DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide 6.0, 21 May 2005

2. 4

359

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report 1 October through 31 December 2006

O	٥	0	0	77/2	637 3493	837					SITES REMAINING	TOTALS
												De england
												14.46 14.17 16.111
											(υ)(Ο) ,	40
							*					
ಕ್ಷ	8	٥	Š	9	0		NA.	MA		12/01/36	(3)	
				-		-	20/20/10	N.	Je I	12/01/08	(3) ,	VAFU
											- (t)	
NO.	8	٥	20	0	°	a	900RR1R1	¥.	12/08/06	907ROC1	(\$)	(Offirm AFB)
							¥.	35	ł	12/28/05		COMPONSICOS/COSO
									WIF			
NO	NO	0	Š	75	75	0	A	01/03/07	E .	30/BUZE		(b)
							CONTOLIA	700000		12/00/06		X1
												1 4
		1		0			15.		-	190		
5	<u> </u>	>	5	>	3	3	0780710	01/08/07		90,80,73		Weatholds
	-	-	ð	000		203		Control of the contro		Grant Committee		The state of the s
<u> </u>	5)	š	9	;		01/11/07	01/08/07	***************************************	12/08/05)(1
												14
1		1 Cores	100	0	•	27	Philippine and the	0.0807		12/08/08		4
FF							thorase.	COMONO		12/06/05		(i)
SE STOLLA			•	Contract City	14-14	राज्या क	Received	notefeall	Read	Serif	Extraction of Section Back and	
diving chiles	70 345,0 345149E.	(Mark)	5.	الرائد الإناج ال	er,	A TA	Report	Follow-op	Request	Request		1.4

DEDLOIL 25%, 20180111, FRG dated July 2008 DRV FYICH: 1480 Chi Wifestein Child 8.0, 211 kg 2008

"Tuth consent of U.S. person.



29 January 2008

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES:

(a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Recommaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the Fourth Quarter of 2007, covering the dates of 1 October through 31 December 2007. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 656 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to re-indoctrinate 1780 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. A separate report for a mission site is attached and their statistics are not included in the above figures. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence and the NRO Office of General Counsel.

Office of Security Work

of m

of General Counsel

Attachment: Mission Site Report

co:

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence

DECL ON: 20330129

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide 6.0, 21 May 2005

BOUG-VHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

29 January 2008

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Recommaissance Office Executive Order 12333
Quarterly Compliance Report

I have attached the National Reconnaissance Office's quarterly compliance report for all Exacutive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 October through 31 December 2007. If you have any questions about this report, please call Office of General Counsel at

E. Page Moffett General Coursel

Attachment: Quarterly Compliance Report for the Intelligence Oversight Board

cc:

Inspector General
Director Office of Security and
Counter-Intelligence

DECL ON: 20330129 DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide, 21 May 9005

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

	Phys. S255 325	٠			S			^			^									Œ
	Arty reliner tyrethetenskin celedates	Ş			YES			Ş			Š		43.	Š						
	distant Periodifica Section by 157 to	Cg			Q.			Š	in .		3			ğ		4-1				C
	en Protei	_					_			_									Ì	i O
	(1) (1) (1) (2) (1)	¥			<u>ت</u>			Ö			ø			٥					:	
	use disclose propositions and expensive the contractions and the contractions are contracting and contractions and contractions are contracting and contractin	Ç.			ĬĮ.			Ş			Ş			Ş						୍ଦ
		-		-				-		-	-			-	ا آزام کشتا آرام کا					
	é tá Banan Consigs Gras	0			\$ F			3			B		٠.,	۵						566
	fig.	2			1118			-		-	9			٠						656 1780 566
2				-			_	_		_	•		-							6 17
3 200	Fraty exists)	7			12			9 2		rei i	٥			Ň						6.
ABE	ort	1/14/2008		01/23/DB	N.A.		01/14/05	Z.		01/10/108	¥		BONDOY D	2						
ME	Report Received	7								J			`							
1 JULY 2007 THROUGH 30 SEPTEMBER 2007	d =	-								L.				_						
GH 3	Follow-up note/call																			and the
30	i	\vdash			_									_						
F	Request Read				2000															Jack Swit
8	File F				20.000	1									in.					
3	Request Sent	TONIESE!		12/21/07	23107		231/07	12/31/07		2231/07	12/31/07		201102	20100	Ţ.					
	Red Sr							- 1		l										
:	30c	الف)ردة	' ' ' (b)			rodine laws:	PH-2		- Street Carlo	1					w J. T. d		} },-{I	s)(6)		
	dany s																			S S
	Principal / Secondary POC																	10.00 P		
	[[5]]															Streft			Against the shape	ESRE
	Priore															Michael Barnett				
									(i)								1.38			
	Ayı			SCHOOL STORY						(b) D)	(1	4			1 4 2 4	J.		Đ		
	Facility				ال ال		#DJ									Sec.		0 m	(4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	
		(b)			ή		Vestitation							CCAS					o inte	
				-							-			*				÷ .0	Ph .	

Wesfrieds; OIG performed an inspection of the Special Technologies Group (STG) within the NRO. Acta, as implemented by NRO: 4-1, requires that employees complete seminal EO 12233 teachers. Significant numbers of STG personnel to task and STG personnel to task and STG personnel to task
Dayste wort a merched

P.

4

NO. 692

OPCA, OW: 23%, ZORODIJA, BIKO famed July 2006 DHVFPOM, KRO Cheel fizaten Guufa K.O., 21 May 2306

WARD AGREEM OF CL.S. DEVENDE.



24 October 2007

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333
Quarterly Compliance Report

I have attached the National Reconnaissance Office's quarterly compliance report for all Executive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 July through 30 September 2007.

If you have any questions about this report, please call

(b)(6)

Office of General Counsel at (b)(2)

E. Page Moffett General Counsel

Attachment:

Quarterly Compliance Report for the Intelligence Oversight Board

CC:

Inspector General
Director Office of Security and
Counter-Intelligence

DECL ON: 20321024

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide, 21 May 2005

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE



24 October 2007

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES:

(a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Recommaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the Third Quarter of 2007, covering the dates of 1 July through 10 September 2007. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 775 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to re-indoctrinate 1199 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. A separate report for a mission site is attached and their statistics are not included in the above figures. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence and the NRO Office of General Counses.

Office of Security D and Counter-Intelligence

Office of General Counsel

Attachment:

Mission Site Report

cc:

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence

DECL ON: 20321024

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide 6.0, 21 May 2005

ANY ORSE TO SEVENT

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

	eigende stip septie settische generale eigendende stip septies settische Est eigenden	!	NO 1 ON MO	,"我是我们是一个人," 第一个人,一个人,一个人,一个人,一个人,一个人,一个人,一个人,一个人,一个人,		VCS 0 NO NO				ON ON O			ON ON B ON			ON ON 0 ON					0 0 0 0
•	Entitledian Courses Comm		i unk			200		10.00		o			0			Ð					12 471
2007	Routh Ru-	\vdash	330		Transmiss of the second	166 878			_	270 0			0			20 0					775 1199
JULY 2007 THROUGH 30 SEPTEMBER 2007	Report	1002/2007	1		10/1/07	∌			10/10/07	ΝA		NOV. LONG.	A.		COLOGI	¥W.					
OUGH 30 S	Follow-up note/catl		NA.		25	***			3	MA			₹		N.A.	₹					
Y 2007 THR	Request Read		7		NA NA	7 NA			ź	***		W	YN.		MA.	MA I					
1.101	Request Sent		-		1	08/24/07			CB/24-07	474		2012400	0 0 /24/07		LONG-PO						
	Principal / Secondary POC	(12)	(3) ₁ {b	Жe	}),		SITES REMAINING
	Principal				d.		T. TEST	raeries			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			THE STATE OF THE S			navaka.	pacaset vares			SITESFI
	Facility					(6)			Westledo			(2)	21	1.4c		CCAS			O		

Vlestifields. Dis performed at its pecton of the Special Technologies skeup (STG) within the NRO. NROD 22-4s, as implemented by NROH -4.1, requires that employees complete annual raining requirements. Only the complete of 1233 had completed the recommended with annual raining requirements. Only the complete of 1233 had only the recommended of the recommended to be recommended in its integration report that the HTG personnel complete the army at EO 12333 hading. STG concurred and instructed STG personnel to complete the instructed a nativing database to had recompleted the results and a nativing database to have completed.

The parties supply altached.



8 May 2007

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

I have attached the National Reconnaissance Office's quarterly compliance report for all Executive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 January through 31 March 2007. If you have any questions about this report, please call (b)(6) Office of General Counsel at (b)(4)

E. Page Moffett General Counsel

Attachment: Quarterly Compliance Report for the Intelligence Oversight Board

cc:

Inspector General
Director Office of Security and
Counter-Intelligence

DECL ON: 20320508

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide, 21 May 2005

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED EMCLOSURE

EFF

366



NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE

8 May 2007

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES:

(a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the First Quarter of 2007, covering the dates of 1 January through 31 March 2007. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 851 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to re-indoctrinate 1914 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. A separate report for a mission site is attached and their statistics are not included in the above figures. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence and the NRO Office of General Counsel.

Mary Rose m Cally of Office of Security Donates of Security Donate

Office of General Counsel

Attachment:

Mission Site Report

CC:

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence

DECL ON: 20320508

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide 6.0, 21 May 2005

FORM WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

EFF

367

C 13 FEB YOM

MACULLE NOUS LOT MAN

þ	National Reconnaissance		e Execu	tive Ord	Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report	Quar	teriy	Comp	liance	# Rep	ort	
·4		-	IARY 2007	THROUGH	JANUARY 2007 THROUGH 31 MARCH 2007	2007						
7	Facility Principal / Secondary POC	Request Sent	Reguest Read	Follow-up noteicall	Report Received	Dough	Programme C	E ut (Byrless) Conspection	By Spirited	Develope 1	0 450 A	day other Obcalenate Kristing
1	(b)	20,62,60		П	Licodes estacidas esta		-	,				
'Oh		MANAGE PROPERTY.			PAGE BROKENIA LEGISTIC	117	2		The state of the s	2 525 25 35		
	-(b);											
I].	(a) (b)	03/20/07			04/1 (A07	,	38	635		2	<u>ç</u>	Ç 2
										N		
	// Assistant de	10.05ZNO	CVZSVO		700000							
		MA	П		₩.	339	0	0	0	QV	Š	Q.
į, į												
		00/28/07	70/02/00		ADJOST D							
	3 41	CD/02/CD	CONZONO		MA	•	2	22	o	2	Ş	Ş
					CANONA							
<u> </u>		AN AN			KA	get.	8	o		9	8	2
組	The color of the color of the color					200				1 M 1 M 1	S. 14 11 1	The state of the s
No.	The state of the s											
	(6) (5)											
V.	friggs and from the second sec											
H	TOTALS					ाडा छिन	1914	1264	0	0	0	0
8:11												
101		•										
03.												
91												
36:	rs.		4117.	"With consens of 9.2, presses	1004							
E	Control and Characters Control Control											

DECLORY 25K, 20370509, THIS CALES JUDY 29(1) DITY PRODE SEED CONSESSED CALES S.A. 21 billy Juts

368

Separate report attached.



NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE

22 August 2007

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

National Recommaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES:

(a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the Second Quarter of 2007, covering the dates of 1 April through 30 June 2007. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of \$85 individuals assigned to the NRO. In addition, various NRO sites conducted training to re-indoctrinate \$03 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. A separate report for a mission site is attached and their statistics are not included in the above figures. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence and the NRO Office of General Counsel.

office of Security)
and Counter-Intelligence

Office of General Counsel

Attachment:

Mission Site Report

C¢:

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence

DECL ON: 20320827

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide 6.0. 21 May 2005



NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE

22 August 2007

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333
Quarterly Compliance Report

I have attached the National Reconnaissance Office's quarterly compliance report for all Executive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 April through 30 June 2007. If you have any questions about this report, please call (b)(6) Office of General Counsel at (b)(2)

E. Page Moffett General Counsel

Attachment:

Quarterly Compliance Report for the Intelligence Oversight Board

cc: .

Inspector General
Director Office of Security and
Counter-Intelligence

DECL ON: 20310203

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide, 21 May 2005

UNCLASSIFIED WREN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

114 to 2 CODO/200

Separats report attiched.

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report

Frichity Principal / Secondary POC Sent Request Fullowup Recent				I April Inf	April Inrollgn 30 June 200	ine 2007							
Sent Read nowcent Record nowcent Read 100 to	Serial Styr	Poncinal (Secondary POC	Request	Request	Follow up	Report	Phys. 19	A	# -35 Par. 3 mm	. dSA	Oth Auto	To be de design	due transfer
## Order Crimbon NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N			Sent	Read	notelenti	Received	TO LEGI	(a), 115	Chases Caro	\$195.IF/J\$	क्षेत्रकाल उट्च	folderen generalage against	40.14.5
Control Cont	o)	(b)	20/00/20	C7406-07	NA.	7,602,007							
14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		(3)	10/90/10	₹2		\$	\$	179	0	NO.	0	QV Q	3
14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14		hr{{		THE STREET					1. The 1. The 1.	なる	The second		
Control Cont		5)(6	AN COMPANY OF STREET	The state of the state of	A Laboratory		A	1					
THE STEES REMAINING	Ь	(C)	70040070	MA	M.A.	07/12/07						:	
164.				NCA	₩N.	Ϋ́H	ž	엻	295	2	4.5	ğ	ş
14 2 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	1											v A	
144 144	ė.										Ţ		
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	er i e) E	177709(07)	AN	TULWUZO	1						
(1)							977	0	0	Ş	\$	2	2
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)			建筑的建								7.		
			301										
	(E		07/06/07	Ž	2	ž							
09C MCNA BARRI CONTROL MAN M				MA	3	6714/2007	9	G	0	Ç.	0	ç	ð
			52.00										
09C McNael Barrett 6 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0													学 選手を 事業
Microsof Barrett e.g. (1985) Strain Control of the			1870AN	70/01/20	\$	7001/20							
Mccoolutural (%)	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	1	MA	16	18	0	2	0	QX	₩2
Mcrael Banet 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6												*	
SITES REMAINING	A COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE P	CONTRACTOR CANADA CANAD					and the time	la de la	Service Land	10 mm	The property of	is one also	the section of the second
SITES PENIAINING							東京 北京						
SITES PEMAINING	CI	4 3 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7											
SITES REMAINING					The second second								
SITES PEMAINING)((6				The second section of the second	And the Same	The State of	A 38,32 June				
	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2												
	4(10) 184						900	cua	020	2	201		X
	ノードトジーの	SHIES DEMENING					- 3 3	000	グラグ	ב	(C24)	2	O

With consent of U.S. persons.

DECALUIR 255, 1206 0800, RPS dayed ANy 2006 DRV FRONE NRO Chass Alpadon Guido & O. 21 May 2005

EFF

371

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333
Quarterly Report

Were there any intelligence-related activities that violate law, regulation, or policy substantiated during the quarter, or any actions taken as a result of the violations? If so, please

No

Were any intelligence oversight inspections conducted? If so, by whom, and please provide a summary of the results from those inspections.

Yes. The NSA lead joint inspection of MANASSA included an assessment of compliance with EO 12333. No issues reported. Additionally, the NRO CIG conducted a special inquiry in response to a memorandum from the NSA indicating that the NRO might be disseminating unminimized SIGINT to consumers without the requisite delegated authority from the Secretary of Defense. The inquiry did not find any evidence to support the allegation. A letter report was forwarded to the appropriate offices within the NRO and the IOB on 23 July 2007.

Were there any substantive changes to your intelligence oversight programs? If any inspections reveal deficiencies, note the corrective actions taken.

No

Were there any changes to published directives or policies concerning intelligence collection activities? If so, attach a copy of the directive or policy to your report.

No

Are you conducting any inquiries into possibly illegal intelligence activities? If so, please describe.

No



NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE

10 April 200B

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333
Quarterly Compliance Report

I have attached the National Reconnaissance Office's quarterly compliance report for all Executive Order 12333 activities for the period of 1 January through 31 March 2007. If you have any questions about this report, please call

(b)(6)

Office of General Counsel at b)(3)

E. Page Moffett General Counsel

Attachment:

Quarterly Compliance Report for the Intelligence Oversight Board

CC:

Inspector General
Director Office of Security and
Counter-Intelligence

DECL ON: 20580415

DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide, 21 May 2005

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE



NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE

10 April 2008

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333

Quarterly Compliance Report

REFERENCES:

(a) Executive Order 12333, 4 December 1981

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988

The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Office of General Counsel submits this report pursuant to the above references for the First Quarter of 2008, covering the dates of 1 January through 31 March 2008. Personnel at NRO facilities reported no instances of improper or unlawful intelligence activities, as defined by Executive Order 12333.

Intelligence oversight activities conducted in support of Executive Order 12333 during this quarter included the initial indoctrination and training of 822 individuals assigned to the NRO. addition, various NRC sites conducted training to re-indoctrinate 3591 NRO personnel on the requirements of Executive Order 12333. A separate report for a mission site is attached and their statistics are not included in the above figures. The current training program is a combined effort between the NRO Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence and the NRO Office of General Counsel.

and Counter-Intelli

E. faz moffed Office of General Counsel

Attachment:

Mission Site Report

CC:

Office of Inspector General

Office of Security and Counter-Intelligence

DECL ON: 20580415 DRV FROM: NRO Classification Guide 6.0, 21 May 2005

-FOUG WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURE

thrusos ess att

"As parento report alsoched.

National Reconnaissance Office Executive Order 12333 Quarterly Compliance Report 1 JANUARY 2008 THROUGH 31 MARCH 2008

N 2	,,,,,,	-			di tue	,			H TY							
After Corrugal Vol. 169	STATE STATE	Ş		. Š		2		2		₽						0
Anythonics Lyderal Lendersoft	#iry.	õ		£		Q.		9		Š					X 2	Ö
THE CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY O	Salt has	Q.		Ş		ĝ		ç		ð	Ĺ					0
Anyteird Company Any Franches est	Condr-74	¥0		Ş		Q.		Ş	7	 Q						9
	Parkiej Cris	NO		ģ	1000	<u> </u>		C _X		Ş	7 y 1					0 0 o
										Ž.						
enter tod Market for setting	ماليمان الله ما معو عالما	2		Ş		2		£		\vdash						Θ
		OM.		- OM		2		GA.		ğ						0
#ID=b;;;	Alexa	٥		0		٥		۰		ò						
ĝ	Mary No.	Ş		£		2		Q.		Ş						
and the same	L	٥		2 <u>4</u>		6				Đ						622 (CS) (CS)
	freezed fire Geferm	a		52)1		B				561						
S		18		45		328		-		82						822
POC Restuest redecement of Services contracts	84/2008	R-04/09/2006		S-4/1/2006		5-47180H18		9-471/2008		3-4/1/2008 R-04/01/06						
ğ	(to	Ж.), (b)(&)		3 . 1		Y.					(2) (
Š																
al / Sec												ų p4			1	
Principal / Second												Pectal Herot				SITES FIEMAIN
												Ž.				
Facility						*		(b) (=				200	ច	E	13	
	1 5)1 4.	(b)	(1)7.4	Vir. Bird				CCAS						
							Mary Mary Sales	1					open de printe e	(Alpanoi para)		

"With sement of U.S. penalse.

DECLOTE BAX ELOUNIA, THEI GENE FAY 2005 DAY PROX. NEO CHARTER DAY GUAD NO. 27 Pay 2006

375

EFF



8725 John J Kingman Road MS 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

January 22, 2002

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (October - December 2001)

References:

- (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United Sates Intelligence Activities"
- (b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons"

The following information is submitted for the period October through December 2001:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order for DoD Policy: None
- b. Action taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None
- d. Suggestion for improving the Oversight System:
 ATSD(IO) has contacted the DTRA Security and Intelligence
 Office to discuss the need for a DoD level Intelligence
 Oversight Officer Training Course. If additional information
 or assistance is needed concerning the development of this
 course, please contact Mr. Don Sanborn, DTRA Intelligence
 Oversight Officer at (703)767-4744.
- e. Additional Comments: All DTRA Counterintelligence personnel received appropriate training on Intelligence Oversight requirements during calendar year 2001.

Donald L. Root

Captain, U.S. Navy



8725 John J Kingman Road MS 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

3 April 2001

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT

SUBJECT: Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Report (Oct - Dec 2000)

References: (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United States Intelligence Activities"

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons"

The following is submitted for the period January through March 2001:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order of DoD Policy: None.
- b. Actions taken regarding such activities: N/A.
- c. Significant Oversight Activities: None.
- d. Suggestions for improving the Intelligence Oversight System: None

Edwin P. McDermott Colonel, U.S. Air Force Inspector General



8725 John J Kingman Road MS 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

9 July 2001

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (April-June 2001)

References:

- (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981,
 "United Sates Intelligence Activities"
- (b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons"

The following information is submitted for the period April through June 2001:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order for DoD Policy: None
- b. Action taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None
- d. Suggestion for improving the Oversight System: ATSO(IO) initiate and fund an intelligence oversight officer's course at the Joint Military Intelligence Training Center. Recommend that the TDY expenses for the students also be funded by ATSO(IO) to ensure appropriate personnel can attend (this is a repeated suggestion). If you require additional information concerning this suggestion, please contact Mr. Don Sanborn, (703)767-4744.

Edwin P. McDermott

Colonel, U.S. Air Force



8725 John J Kingman Road MS 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

April 8, 2002

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (January - March 2002)

References:

- (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United Sates Intelligence Activities"
- (b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons"

The following information is submitted for the period January through March 2002:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order for DoD Policy: None
- b. Action taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None
- d. Suggestion for improving the Oversight System: None.

Donald L. Root Captain, U.S. Navy Inspector General



8725 John J Kingman Road MS 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

4 January 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (October - December 2005)

References: (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United States Intelligence Activities"

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons"

As required, the following information is submitted for the period October through December 2005:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order for DoD Policy: None
- b. Action taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None
- d. Suggestion for improving the Oversight System: None
- e. Comments: None

Donald K. Minner

Colonel, U.S. Air Force



8725 John J Kingman Road MS 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

12 July 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (April - June 2005)

References: (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United States Intelligence Activities"

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons"

As required, the following information is submitted for the period April through June 2005:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order for DoD Policy: None
- b. Action taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None
- d. Suggestion for improving the Oversight System: None
- e. Comments: None

Jonald K. Minner

Colonel, U.S. Air Force

8725 John J Kingman Road MS 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

14 September 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (July - September 2005)

- References: (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United States Intelligence Activities"
 - (b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons"

As required, the following information is submitted for the period April through June 2005:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order for DoD Policy: None
- b. Action taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None
- d. Suggestion for improving the Oversight System: As of 24 Aug 05 Intelligence Oversight (IO) Awareness Training was installed on the DTRA Learning Management System (LMS). The establishment of the IO training on LMS will empower the appropriate personnel to complete training in a timely manner. Training requirement for personnel involved in the conduct of counterintelligence functions is once every 12 months (DTRA instruction5240.1)
 - c. Comments: None

Dönald K. Minner

Colonel, U.S. Air Force



8725 John J Kingman Road MS 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

4 April 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (January - March 2006)

- References: (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United States Intelligence Activities"
 - (b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons"

DTRA Instruction 5240.1, 17 Dec 98

As required, the following information is submitted for the period January through March 2006:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order for DoD Policy: None
- b. Action taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None
- d. Suggestion for improving the Oversight System: None
- e. Comments: None

Donald K. Minner Colonel, U.S. Air Force



B725 John J. Kingman Road MSC 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (April-June 2006)

THROUGH: DIRA IG WINDOWL 1 9 2006

Reference: (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United States Intelligence Activities"

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982,
"Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD
Intelligence Components that Affect United
States Persons"

The following information is submitted for the period July through September 2006:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or DOD policy: None.
- b. Actions taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None.
- d. Suggestions for improving the intelligence oversight system: None.

Thomas J. Dvorak

Director, Security and



8725 John J. Kingman Road MSC 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201 OCT 1 5 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (July - September 2006)

THROUGH: DTRA IG Whilefor Hatter 424/06

Reference: (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United States Intelligence Activities"

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982,
"Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD
Intelligence Components that Affect United
States Persons"

The following information is submitted for the period July through September 2006:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or DOD policy: None.
- b. Actions taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None.
- d. Suggestions for improving the intelligence oversight system: None.

Thomas J. Dvorak

Director, Security and



8725 John J. Kingman Road MSC 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (October - December 2006)

THROUGH: DTRA IG TRABO, LOS 19/07

Reference: (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United States Intelligence Activities"

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons"

The following information is submitted for the period October through December 2006:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or DOD policy: None.
- b. Actions taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None.
- d. Suggestions for improving the intelligence oversight system: None.

Thomas J. Dyorak

Director, Security and



Défense Threat Reduction Agency 8725 John J. Kingman Road MSC 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-5201

OCT 0 1 2007

MEMGRANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (July - September 2007)

THROUGH: DTRA IG

Reference: (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United States Intelligence Activities"

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons"

The following information is submitted for the period July through September 2007:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or DOD policy: None.
- b. Actions taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None.
- d. Suggestions for improving the intelligence oversight system: None.

Thomas J. Dvorak

Director, Security and

Counterintelligence Directorate

EFF



8725 John J. Kingman Road, MSC 6201 Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

JAN 0 3 2008

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (October - December 2007)

THROUGH: DTRA IG

References: (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United States Intelligence Activities"

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982,
 *Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD
 Intelligence Components that Affect United
 States Persons"

The following information is submitted for the period October through December 2007:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order for DOD policy: None
- b. Actions taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None
- d. Suggestions for improving the intelligence oversight system: None

Thomas J. Dvorak

Director

Security and Counterintelligence Directorate



B725 John J. Kingman Road MSC 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

असि ०६ २३३७

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (January - March 2007)

THROUGH: DTRA IG

Reference: (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United States Intelligence Activities"

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982,
"Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD
Intelligence Components that Affect United
States Persons"

The following information is submitted for the period January through March 2007:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or DOD policy: None.
- b. Actions taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None.
- d. Suggestions for improving the intelligence oversight system: None.

Thomas J. Dvorak

Director, Security and



8725 John J. Kingman Road MSC 6201 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6201

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (April - June 2007)

THROUGH: DTRA IG 16Jul07

(a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United Reference: States Intelligence Activities"

> (b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons"

The following information is submitted for the period April through June 2007:

- Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or DOD policy: None.
- b. Actions taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: None.
- d. Suggestions for improving the intelligence oversight system: None.

Director, Security and



8725 John J. Kingman Road, MSC 6201 Fort Belveir, VA 22060-6201 APR 0 1 2008

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Report (January - March 2008)

THROUGH: DTRA IG

References: (a) Executive Order 12333, December 1981, "United States Intelligence Activities"

(b) DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons"

The following information is submitted for the period of 1 January through 31 March 2008:

- a. Activities that are believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or DoD policy: None
 - b. Actions taken regarding such activities: N/A
- c. Significant oversight activities: Agency has begun a review of classified counterintelligence-related data bases to verify that collection and maintenance of information is conducted in accordance with IO procedures. Recommend that agency personnel be provided training that clarifies completely the term "United States person" so that they understand that it refers to not only United States citizens, but also aliens known to be permanent resident aliens ("green card" holders). Agency personnel have raised repeated questions on exactly what is encompassed by the term "United States Person."
- d. Suggestions for improving the intelligence oversight system: Request that an ATSD-IO Intelligence Oversight briefing be conducted for agency Security and Counterintelligence personnel. Although on-line training provides convenient refresher training, it is important to bring together agency Security and Counterintelligence personnel in an "all hands"

setting for periodic IO briefings from IO experts qualified to answer questions and address any related concerns.

- e. Descriptions of intelligence, counterintelligence, and intelligence-related activities that violate law, regulation, or policy substantiated during the quarter, as well as any actions taken as a result of the violations: None
- f. Intelligence oversight inspections conducted and the results or trends from those inspections: None
 - Questionable intelligence activities: N/A
 - Familiarity of personnel with intelligence oversight requirements: N/A
 - Adequacy of organization intelligence oversight training programs, oversight structure, and processes: N/A
- g. Substantive agency-level changes to the Intelligence Oversight programs, including changes to supporting training programs, and the reason for the changes, with a copy of the directive or policy that directs the change: None
- h. Agency-level changes to published directives or policies related to counterintelligence, or intelligence-related activities and the reason for the changes, with a copy of the directive or policy attached: None

Thomas J Dyorak

Director, Security and

Counterintelligence Directorate

EFF



4600 BANGAMORE POAD BETHERDA, MARYLAND 20816-5003

8 February 2002

GC~20022094

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT

SUBJECT:

NIMA 01-4: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for 1 October 2001 Through 31 December 2001

- 1. This report constitutes a joint report of the NIMA Office of General Counsel (OGC) and Office of Inspector General (OIG).
- 2. Reportable Activities. No reportable activities were identified for the fourth quarter reporting period.
- 3. Other significant Intelligence Opensight Adtivities:
- a. NIMA OIG conducted no IO inspections in last quarter of CY 2001 because of a major NIMA reorganization; however, an aggressive IO inspection effort for CY 2002 will commence in February 2002. Additionally, NIMA OIG provided NIMA OGC, the Agency IO Program Manager, with an assessment of the IO program based upon the results of the IO inspections conducted during FY 2001.
- b. During the quarter, NIMA OGC worked on improvements to its computer-based Intelligence Oversight training on the NIMA Secret Collateral Enterprise System (SCEN). Articles on Intelligence Oversight were published in both the Agency's internal information publication, the "Edge," and in the OGC's own publication, "LegaLines," for NIMA managers and supervisors.
- 4. The point of contact for this report is Mr. Carl Wilbur, Associate General Counsel, Imagery and Intelligence Policy Law, (301) 227-4154, fax (301) 227-2035.

Andrew H. Denaman ANDREW H. DERANGER | Acting General Counsel



4600 SANGAIRORE ROAD BETHEBUA, MARYLAND 20016-5003

12 June 2001

GC-20014694

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT

SUBJECT:

NIMA 01-1: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 January 2001 Through 31 March 2001

- 1. This report constitutes a joint report of the NIMA General Counsel and the Inspector General.
- 2. Reportable Activities. No reportable activities were identified for the first quarter reporting period.
- 3. Other significant Intelligence Oversight Activities:
- a, The Agency's 12333 committee met twice during the reporting period. No incidents requiring reporting were identified
- b. During the quarter, NIMA TG conducted six oversight inspections. The inspections disclosed no violations of intelligence oversight regulations. Although the interviewed employees displayed limited knowledge of the specific provisions of DoD 5240.1-R, they were knowledgeable of and used an internal NIMA procedure designed to preclude unlawful collection of information against U.S. persons.
- 4. The point of contact for this report is James Harris, Deputy General Counsel for Intelligence, (301) 227-2692, fax (301) 227-2035.

EDWARD J. OBLOY General Counsel

EFF

4000 SANDAMORE ROAD BETHESOA, MARYLAND 20016-6003

26 July 2001

GC-20015490

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT

SUBJECT:

NIMA 01-2: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 April 2001 Through 30 June 2001

- 1. This report constitutes a joint report of the NIMA General Counsel and the Inspector General.
- 2. Reportable Activities. No reportable activities were identified for the second quarter reporting period.
- 3. Other significant Intelligence Oversight Activities:
- a. The Agency's 12333 committee met once during the reporting period. No incidents requiring reporting were identified
- b. During the quarter, NIMA IG continued conducting IO inspections. The inspections disclosed no violations of IO regulations by the inspected NIMA elements.
- 4. The point of contact for this report is Carl Wilbur, Associate General Counsel, (301) 227-4154, fax (301) 227-2035.

EDWARD J. OBLOY
General Counsel

General convact



4604 SANGAJAGRE ROAD BETHESDA, MARYLAND 20115-5003

15 April 2002

GC-20023227

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT

SUBJECT:

NIMA 02-1: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for 1 January 2002 Through 31 March 2002

- 1. This report constitutes a joint report of the NIMA Office of General Counsel (OGC) and the Office of Inspector General (OIG).
- 2. Reportable Activities. No reportable activities were identified for the first quarter reporting period.
- 3. Other significant Intelligence Oversight Activities:

NIMA IG commenced its 10 inspection program for 2002 during the quarter. The inspections continue to use a combination of interviews and file reviews. The interviews use a revised questionnaire that more closely focuses on employee knowledge of 10 collection, retention and dissemination rules, and their reporting responsibilities. Inspections to date disclose no 10 violations.

4. The point of contact for this report is Mr. Carl Wilbur, Associate General Counsel, Imagery and Intelligence Policy Law, (301) 227-4154, fax (301) 227-2035.

EDWARD J DELOY

General Counsel

cc; NIMA (SI)



NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

4600 Sangamore Road Bethesda, Maryland 20816-5003

OGC-20053800

FEB 2 8 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

NGA 05-4: National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 October 2005 through 31 December 2005

- 1. This report constitutes a joint report of the NGA Office of General Counsel (OGC) and the Office of Inspector General (OTG) for the fourth calendar quarter of 2005.
- 2. Reportable Activities. There were no illegal intelligence activities noted during this reporting period. See item 3.a(2), below, regarding an update to an IG Complaint of a questionable activity.
- 3. Other significant Intelligence Oversight Activities:
- a. The NGA Office of Inspector General (OTG) completed three IO inspections this quarter. The inspections were conducted at NGA facilities in the Washington, D.C., and St. Louis, MO area. This brought the total number of inspections conducted for FYO5 to 30. None of the inspections identified IO violations or questionable activities.
- b. During the quarter, the NGA OIG closed investigative case no. 05-037 regarding a questionable activity - the collection and uses of personal information regarding non-Government employees who were U.S. persons, in an NGA database used to document OCONUS travel by NGA personnel. The OIG inquiry determined that the database was originated by the NGA counterintelligence component in keeping with directives requiring personnel with SCI-level security clearances to report foreign travel. However, the database also solicited employees to provide the names and addresses of travel companions, many of whom were not Government or contractor employees. Further, the information was solicited for both official and unofficial travel The inquiry also addressed issues of compliance with Privacy Act requirements for registering the database as a system of records, and the appropriateness of collecting and retaining such information. OIG forwarded the inquiry results

OGC-20053800

SUBJECT: NGA 05-4: National Geospatial-Intelligence
Agency (NGA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight
Report for 1 October 2005 through 31 December 2005

to the Office of General Counsel to determine, per Procedure 15, DoD 5240.1-R, as to whether, "the activity is legal and consistent with applicable policy." The database OPR has expunged the information regarding non-Government, U.S. persons from the database, and actions were taken to comply with Privacy Act provisions.

- c. OGC reviewed both the IO portion and Privacy Act portions of the OIG Inquiry (Case No. 03-057). OGC could not determine whether an IO violation actually occurred due to a lack of factual information in the Inquiry Report. OGC responded back to the OIG Inquiry Report on December 30, 2005, requesting OIG submit a supplemental factual report.
- 4. Suggestions for IO Process Improvements.
- a. ATSD(IO) Awards. Request ATSD(IO) establish an awards program for the overall improvement of intelligence oversight within DoD, similar to awards programs with the Acquisition and Inspector General divisions. Such an awards program could include: awards for the best overall program, most improved program, best training initiatives, best awareness initiatives, or best new program suggestion.
- b. Awareness Items. Request ATSD(IO) develop and directly provide IO Awareness Items to agencies and organizations. Such items would include: posters, cards, writing instruments (pens/pencils), lanyards, pads, cups/mugs, bags, etc. As an alternative, request ATSD(IO) provide the contract vehicle through which agencies and organizations can obtain approved Awareness Items.
- c. Funding assistance. Agencies and organizations are not directly appropriated funds for the development, maintenance, and improvement of intelligence oversight programs or activities, whereas ATSD(IO) is. NGA suggests ATSD(IO) seriously consider increasing its annual budgetary submissions to DoD with a specific item for program assistance to other organizations for this purpose.

OGC-20053800

SUBJECT: NGA 05-4: National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 October 2005 through 31 December 2005

- d. Contractor assistance. Request ATSD(IO) utilize its contractor support to provide program development assistance to other Agencies and organizations. Assistance could be provided in developing training materials, awareness items, or policies/procedures.
- 5. The point of contact for this report is Mr. Terry Monroe, Associate General Counsel, Mission and International Law, (301) 227-4554, fax (301) 227-2035.

CYNTHIA R. RYAN General Counsel

cc:



NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

4000 Sangamore Road Bethesda, Maryland 20016-5008

OGC-20053798

1 7 OCT 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

NGA 05-2: National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for 1 April 2005 Through 30 June 2005

- 1. This report constitutes a joint report of the NGA Office of General Counsel (OGC) and the Office of Inspector General (OIG) for the second calendar quarter of 2005.
- 2. Reportable Activities. There were no illegal intelligence activities noted during this reporting period. See item 3.a(2), below regarding an update to an IG complaint of a questionable activity.
- Other significant Intelligence Oversight Activities:
 - a. Inspections.
- (1) The NGA Office of Inspector General (OIG) conducted seven IO inspections this quarter. The inspections were conducted at NGA facilities in the Washington, DC, and St. Louis, MO, areas. The inspections disclosed no evidence of IO violations.
- (2) During the quarter, the NGA OIG continued work on case no. 03-057 pertaining to a complaint regarding the collection, and uses, of personal information in an NGA database used to document foreign and OCONUS travel by NGA personnel. The initial response to OIG interrogatories to the NGA counterintelligence unit cited DCID 1/20 and DoD 5105.21-M-1 as the authority for capturing information regarding travel by employees with SCI clearances. The response requires additional OIG inquiry before referring the matter to OGC for determination as to whether a violation of IO regulations has occurred. OIG, in concert with NGA OGC, will review the responses and determine what additional action is required, and if a violation of IO regulations has occurred.

OGC-20053798

SUBJECT: NGA 05-2: National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for 1 April 2005 Through 30 June 2005

- b. IO Training. During this reporting period:
 - (1) Agency-wide Training Statistics:1

Course	2nd Qtr2	CY05	Prev.Yr.4	%WF ^b
Initial Trng	727	987	3670	26.2
Rofresher Trng'	1435	2177	5367	38.3

- (a) Efforts are underway to replace all current online, computer-based (CBT) training programs (currently, four separate CBTs) with a single CBT. The 3-dimensional concept is to provide (1) targeted training for categories of employees, (2) multi-level training for depth of knowledge, and (3) area training, for more instruction in particular areas (e.g., collection, dissemination, techniques, reporting, etc.)
- (b) During this quarter, OGC conducted three, instructor-led IO Officer training sessions in April and June. The training sessions are open to anyone, but are primarily to teach new IO Officers the tools and resources available to them, and how to perform their duties and responsibilities. The remaining CYO5 schedule is:

Session	Date	Time	Location	Room
#20	August 9/10	8am-Noon	Bethesda, MD	278 Exskine Hall
#21	August 23/24	8am-Noon	St. Louis, MO	1CLarge, Bldg.36
#22	October 4/5	8am-Noon	Bethesda, MD	278 Erskine Hall
#23	October 18/19	8am-Noon	St. Louis, MO	1CLarge, Bldg.36

OGC-20053798

Does not include training conducted during New Employee Orientation.

² 2nd Quarter - April 1st to June 30th, 2005.

³ CY05 = training conducted since January 1, 2005.

Previous Year - July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005.

Percentage of Workforce trained over previous 12 months (based upon public figure of 14,000 employees).
 Initial IO Training, provided as an online, computer-based training (CBT) program, consisting of a minimal 10-

slide briefing package. Credit for completion of the annual intelligence oversight familiarization requirement is given for completion of either the Initial or the Refresher IO CET.

Refresher 10 Training, provided as an online, computer-based training (CBT) program, consisting of a. Credit for completion of the annual intelligence oversight familiarization requirement is given for completion of either the Initial or the Refresher 10 CBT.

SUBJECT: NGA 05-2: National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for 1 April 2005 Through 30 June 2005

- (2) Online, Initial and Refresher, computer-based training (CBT) was available to all employees, via classified and unclassified networks. Agency Directorates and Offices report near 100% employee familiarization training. However, OIG inspection survey results still indicate some deficiencies in employee comprehension and retention of the training information.
- 4. Suggestions for IO Process Improvements. No new suggestions for this reporting period.
- 5. The point of contact for this report is Mr. Terry Monroe, Associate General Counsel, Mission and International Law. (301) 227-4554, fax (301) 227-2035.

ROBERT L. DEITZ

Acting General Counsel

Thomas N. Willens

cc: NGA/OIG



NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

4600 Sangamore Road Bathasda, Maryland 20816-6003

NOV 0 1 2005

OGC-20053799

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

NGA 05-3: National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for 1 July 2005 Through 30 September 2005

- 1. This report constitutes a joint report of the NGA Office of General Counsel (OGC) and the Office of Inspector General (OIG) for the third calendar guarter of 2005.
- 2. Reportable Activities. There were no illegal intelligence activities noted during this reporting period. See item 3.a(2), below, regarding an update to an IG Complaint of a questionable activity.
- 3. Other significant Intelligence Oversight Activities:
 - a. Inspections.
- (1) The NGA Office of Inspector General (OIG) completed seven IO inspections this quarter, including one of the NGA Executive Committee Staff. The inspections were conducted at NGA facilities in the Washington, D.C area and a classified location. This brought the total number of inspections conducted for FY05 to 27. None of the inspections identified IC violations or questionable activities.
- (2) During the quarter, the NGA OIG continued work on Case No. 03-057 pertaining to a complaint regarding the collection and uses of personal information in an NGA database used to document foreign and OCONUS travel by NGA personnel. The inquiry determined that the database was justified under Director of Central Intelligence Directives (DCID) and DoD requirements to monitor travel of personnel with SCI clearances. However, the database also contained names and addresses of non-NGA or Federal personnel and such information was retrievable.

OGC-20053799

SUBJECT: NGA 05-3: National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight(IO) Report for 1 July 2005 Through 30 September 2005

b. IO Training.

(1) Agency-wide Training Statistics:1

Course	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	CY053	Last124	%WF ⁵
Initial Trng ⁶	260	727	31	1018	2348	16.77
Refresher Trng'	742	1435	1585	3762	5593	39.95
100 Trng (Inst.)	8	28	2	3 B	38	N/A

(a) Efforts are underway to replace all current online, computer-based (CBT) training programs (currently, four separate CBTs) with a single CBT. The 3-dimensional concept is to provide (1) targeted training for categories of employees, (2) multi-level training for depth of knowledge, and (3) area training, for more instruction in particular areas (e.g., collection, dissemination, techniques, reporting, etc.)

(b) During this quarter, CGC conducted one, instructor-led IO Officer training mession (including two STATE Department IG employees). The training sessions are open to anyone, but are primarily to teach new IO Officers the tools and resources available to them, and how to perform their duties and responsibilities. CGC has trained a total of 38 persons for CY05, and 147 persons since the course began in 2004. Due to budgetary and resource considerations, the remaining CY05 training sessions (for August and October) were cancelled. Currently, there are no plans for rescheduled sessions.

Does not include training conducted during New Employee Orientation.

² 3rd Quarter = July 1st to September 30th, 2005.

¹ CY05 = training conducted since January 1, 2005.

⁴ Last12 = Last 12 months: October 1, 2004 to September 10, 2005.

⁵ Percentage of Workforce trained over previous 12 months (based upon public figure of 14,000 employees).

⁶ Initial IO Training, provided as an online, computer-based training (CBT) program, consists of a minimal 10-slide briefing package. Credit for completion of the annual intelligence oversight familiarization requirement is given for completion of either the Initial or the Refresher IO CBT.

⁷ Refresher IO Training, provided as an online, computer-based training (CBT) program, consists of two fact-based scenarios, each asking four basic questions about IO: tecognition of an IO issue, perpetrator of the IO issue, application of proper procedures, and reporting of the IO issue. Credit for completion of the annual intelligence oversight familiarization requirement is given for completion of either the Initial or the Refresher IO CBT.

OGC-20053799

SUBJECT: NGA 05-3: National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Quarterly Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for 1 July 2005 Through 30 September 2005

in developing training materials, awareness items, or policies/procedures.

5. The point of contact for this report is Mr. Terry Monroe, Associate General Counsel, Mission and International Law, (301) 227-4554, fax (301) 227-2035.

ROBERT L. DEITZ

Acting General Counsel

Tiny Monor

cc: NGA/OIG

4

REL TO USA, AUS, CAN, GBR, NZL//20291123

4609 Sengamore Road Bethade, Maryland 20816-5003

APR 2 7 2006

S-090-06/OIG

MEMORANDOM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

National Geospatial - Intelligence Agency (NGA),

Office of the Inspector General (OIG),

Quarterly Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for 1 January 2006 through 31 March 2006

REFERENCE:

DOD Regulation 5240.1-R, Procedures Governing the Activities of DOD Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons, December

1982.

- 1. (U) In accordance with the reference, the NGA OIG submits the following IO quarterly report.
- 2. (U) During this reporting period, the NGA OIG conducted a total of five IO inspections. Inspections were conducted of the following organizations:
 - National Geospatial Intelligence College (HDND), Fort Belvoir
 - National Geospatial Intelligence College (HDNG), St. Louis Missouri
 - Office of Americas Homeland Security Division (PMLA), Arnold Missouri

and ---- (б)(3)-Р.L. 86-36

 Digital Imagery Operations Branch, the Operations Tiger Team, and the Precision Imagery Operations Team (EDIAB, EDIAC, and EDIAA), Bolling Air Force Base.

The inspections disclosed no evidence of IO violations.

3. (U) Agency Directorates and Offices inspected by OIG personnel reported near 100% employee familiarization training. However, OIG inspection and survey results still indicated some deficiencies in employee comprehension and retention of the training information.

REL TO USA, AUS, CAN, GBR, NZL//20291123



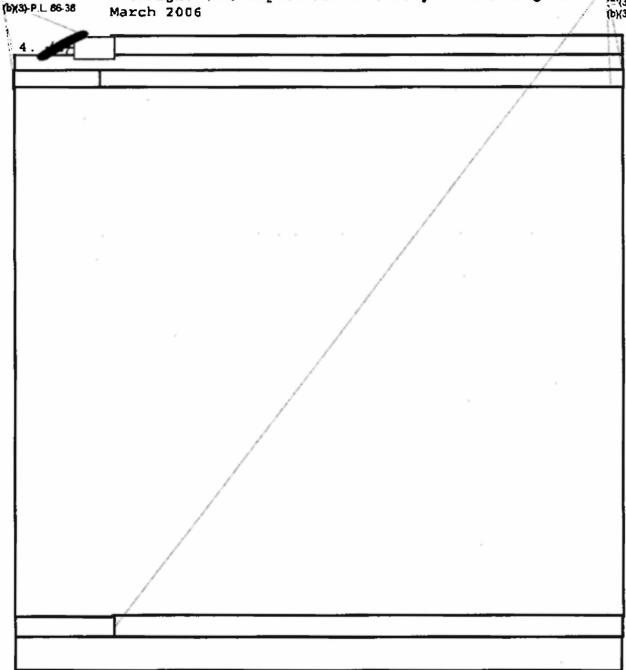
S-090-06/OIG

SUBJECT: National Geospatial- Intelligence Agency (NGA), Office

of the Inspector General (OIG), Quarterly Intelligence

Oversight (IO) Report for 1 January 2006 through 31

(b)(1) (≒'(3)-50 USC 403 (b)(3)-P.L. 66-36



(b)(3)-P.L. 86-36

Derived From: MEA/CASH 1-\$2 Dated: 20041123 Declaseify On: 20281123

REL TO USA, AUS. CAN, GER, NZL//20291123



\$-090-06/OIG

SUBJECT: National Geospatial- Intelligence Agency (NGA), Office of the Inspector General (OIG), Quarterly Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for 1 January 2006 through 31 March 2006

(b)(1) (b)(3)-P.L. 86-36

4. (U) The point of contact for this matter is David L. Payne, OIGE, telephone 301-227-7517.

MARCUS BOYLE

The Inspector General

Derived From: NSI/CSSDE 1-52 Dated: 20041121 Declaratify On: 2005123

UNCLASSIFIED/ / Debruck 1990 -

NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

4600 Sangamore Hoad Bythesda, Maryland 20816-5003

U-058-06/0GM

0 2 AUG 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 April through 30 June 2006

- 1. The Office of Geospatial Intelligence Management (OGM) is the Agency's newly designated Intelligence Oversight (IO) Program Management Office. OGM works in partnership with the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) and the Office of the General Counsel (OGC) to administer the Agency's IO Program.
- 2. This report constitutes a consolidated NGA report for the second quarter of Calendar Year 2006. This report follows-up on the inquiry previously reported in the 28 April 2006 NGA Quarterly IO Report for 1 January through 31 March 2006.
- 3. Reportable Activities: There were no illegal or questionable intelligence activities noted during this reporting period.
- 4. Other Significant IO Activities:
- a. The OIG completed four IO inspections during this reporting period. The inspections were conducted at NGA locations in the Washington, D.C., Colorado Springs, CO, and St. Louis, MO areas. The inspections disclosed no evidence of IO violations or questionable intelligence activities.
- b. The OIG completed the inquiry noted in paragraph 2. The inquiry into the NSA OIG complaint that an NGA employee was unauthorized to download a high volume of NSA database information found that no IO violation or questionable intelligence activity occurred.
- i. The NGA OGC reviewed the OIG report and determined that the NGA employee actions were not illegal and

UNCLASSIFIED/AGO. STITUTE VOR SMEN

UNCLASSIFIED/

U-058-06/0GM

SUBJECT: National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Quarterly
Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 April through 30
June 2006

did not contravene IO policies and procedures. The OGC further recommended that no disciplinary action be taken against the employee.

- ii. Copies of the OIG report and the OGC opinion were provided to the NSA OIG and the NGA employee's senior management chain.
- 5. Suggestions for ATSD IO Process Improvements.
- a. Recommend ATSD IO update its DoD-wide training CD, "Intelligence Oversight Awareness Training," to incorporate currency of developments since the CD's release in 2000. DoD Component IO-related activities have been impacted by events since its issuance to include September 11, 2001, the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004, and others.
- b. Recommend ATSD IO consider the addition of three new features to ATSD IO websites: The ATSD IO annual inspection/staff assistance visit schedule; periodic feedback on those inspections or visits; and "blog" space to allow real-time information- or problem-sharing among the DoD Components on IO-related matters. These new features would help to expand DoD Component awareness and capitalize on lessons learned impacting Intelligence Oversight activities.
- 6. The point of contact for this report is Ms. Lorraine Gaynor, Policy and Customer Outreach Division, (703) 735-3924.

THOMAS M FERGU

Director Office of Geospatial

Intelligence Management

EFF



UNCLASSIFIED/ NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

4600 Sangamere Road

Betheeds, Maryland 20816-5008

U-078-06/0GM

I # DCT 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 July through 30 September 2006

- 1. The Office of Geospatial Intelligence Management (OGM) is the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Intelligence Oversight (IO) Program Management Office. OGM works in partnership with the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) and the Office of the General Counsel to administer the Agency's IQ Program.
- 2. This report constitutes a consolidated NGA report for the third quarter of Calendar Year 2006. There were no illegal or questionable intelligence activities noted during this reporting period.
- 3. Other Significant IO Activities:
- The OIG completed thirteen (13) IO inspections this quarter. The inspections were conducted at NGA locations in the Washington, D.C., St. Louis, MO, and White Sands, NM areas. The inspections disclosed no evidence of 10 violations or questionable intelligence activities.
- We continue to update the Agency's 10 websites and improve employee access to relevant guidance and reference materials. NGA's implementing IQ instruction is now under review to ensure currency and incorporate improved business processes and procedures. We anticipate completion of this review and revision of the IO instruction by early 2007.
- The point of contact for this report is Ms. Lorraine Gaynor, Policy and Customer Outreach Division, (703) 735-3924.

Thomas at Ferguson

Office of Geospatial Director, Intelligence Management

cc:

TIG (Mr. Usowski) GC (Ms. Ryan)

UNCLASSIFIED/ GODING CONTROL

UNCLASSIFIED/ ABON OF



NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

4500 Sangamore Roed Betheeda, Maryland 20515-5003

.3 8 JAN 2007

U-008-07/OGM

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

- (U) National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Annual Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 January to 31 December 2006
- 1. (U) The Office of Geospatial Intelligence Management (OGM) is the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Intelligence Oversight (IO) Program Management Office. OGM works in partnership with the Office of the General Counsel to obtain legal interpretation of laws and regulations pertaining to the Agency's IO Program; and the Office of Inspector General (OIG) to provide oversight of the Agency's IO program.
- 2. (United Pursuant to Office of the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense Memorandum, Annual Intelligence Oversight Report to Congress, 8 December 2006, this memorandum constitutes the consolidated NGA report for Calendar Year (CY) 2006, to include the 1st quarter of Fiscal Year (FY) 2007. No illegal or questionable intelligence activities were noted during this reporting period.
- (U) Other Significant IO Activities:
- a. (U/LINE) The OIG completed 22 IO inspections during CY 2006. The inspections were conducted in the Washington, DC; St. Louis, MO; Colorado Springs, CO; and White Sands, NM, areas. The inspections disclosed no IO violations or questionable activities. Personnel interviewed during the inspections were generally familiar with the IO reporting requirements and procedures and with the training resources available to them. There were no inspections conducted during first quarter FY 2007.
- b. (Untries The OIG is enhancing its Intelligence Oversight inspections to provide more comprehensive analyses and results to the NGA Senior Leadership and other appropriate stakeholders; and therefore, has plans to conduct IO Inspections beginning, 2nd Quarter. FY 2007. We continue to update the Agency's IO

UNCLASSIFIED/

U-008-07/0GM

SUBJECT: (U) National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Annual Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 January to 31 December 2006

websites and improve employee access to relevant guidance and reference materials. NGA's implementing IO instruction is now under review to ensure currency and incorporate improved business processes and procedures. We anticipate completion of this review and revision of the IO instruction by spring 2007.

- c. (U/MANN) There were no command level changes to published // directives or policies concerning intelligence, counterintelligence or intelligence-related activities made during this reporting period.
- 4. (U) The point of contact for this report is Ms. Danielle Paolucci, Policy and Customer Outreach Division, (703) 735-2261.

THOMAS 4. FEROUSON

Director Office of Geospatial Intelligence Management

cc:

IG (Mr. Usowski)

GC (Ms. Ryan)



NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

4600 Sangamore Acad Bethesda, Maryland 20816-5003

U-100-07/OGM

30 November 2007

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT: National Geospatial-intelligence Agency Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 July to 30 September 2007

- 1. (U/#PSUS) The Office of Geospatial intelligence Management (OGM) is the National Geospatia-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Intelligence Oversight (IO) Program Management Office. OGM works in partnership with the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) and the Office of the General Counsel (OGC) to administer the Agency's IO Program.
- 2. (U/Highthe) This report constitutes a consolidated NGA report for the third quarter of Calendar Year 2007. There were no illegal or questionable intelligence activities noted during this reporting period.
- 3. (U/#6999) Other Significant IO Activities:
- a. (U//Factor) The OIG completed 7 Intelligence Oversight (IO) inspections during this reporting period. The inspections were based on assessments of three key areas mission relevance to IO, employee training, and employee awareness. The inspections were conducted in Washington, DC; Miami, FL; and St. Louis, MO. The inspections disclosed no IO violations or questionable activities. The results of the IO inspections disclosed that personnel interviewed during the inspections were familiar with the IO reporting requirements and procedures, and that IO training had been completed as required.
- b. (U/#ECLE) The Agency's IO websites continue to be updated to improve employee access to relevant guidance and reference materials. Final revision and review of NGA's implementing IO instruction to ensure currency and incorporate improved business processes and procedures is nearing completion.
- c. (U/F6W8) There were no command level changes to published directives or policies concerning intelligence, counterintelligence or intelligence-related activities made during this reporting period.

U-100-07/QGM

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

4. (U/#ESUS) The points of contact for this report are Pamela Stephens. (703)735-2283 and Harry (Terry) Dawson. (703) 735-2286, Policy and Customer Outreach Division, OMGC.

MÄRY M. IRVIN
Director, Office of Geospatial
Intelligence Management

cc: OIG (Dr. Usowski) OGC (Ms. Ryan)



NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

4500 Sangamore Road Bethesda, Maryland 20815-5003

NGA-U~2007-4018

29 January 2008

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

(U) National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 October to 31 December 2007

- 1. (U) The Office of Geospatial Intelligence Management (OGM) is the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Intelligence Oversight (IO) Program Management Office. OCM works in partnership with the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) and the Office of the General Counsel (OGC) to administer the Agency's IO Program.
- 2. (U/Marth This document constitutes the consolidated NGA report for the first quarter of Fiscal Year 2008 (1 October to 31 December 2007). During this period the NGA OIG did not conduct IO inspections. The IO inspections will resume in the second quarter of FY 2008.
 - 3. (U/ Other Significant 10 Activities:
 - a. (U/ADDM) NGA continues to update its IO website and improve employee access to relevant guidance and reference materials. Final revision and review of NGA's implementing IO instruction is anticipated by spring 2008.
 - b. (U/merc) There were no command level changes to published directives or policies concerning intelligence, counterintelligence or intelligence-related activities made during this reporting period.
 - c. (U/allest) NGA continues to be involved with other agency components in discussing the enhancements to the agency's IO program.
 - 4: (U) The points of contact for this report are Ms. Pamela Stephens, (703)735-2283 and Dr. Harry (Terry) Dawson, (703)735-2286, Policy and Customer Outreach Division, OGMC.

MARY W. IRVIN

Director, Office of Geospatial Intelligence Management

cci

OIG (Dr. Usowski) OGC (Ms. Ryan)

UNCLASSIFIED/ FOR SEPTEMBER USE ONE



NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

4600 Sangamore Road Betheeda, Maryland 20816-5003

2 6 APR 2007

U-036-07/0GM

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 January to 31 March 2007

- 1. The Office of Geospatial Intelligence Management (OGN) is the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Intelligence Oversight (IO) Program Management Office. OGM works in partnership with the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) and the Office of the General Counsel to administer the Agency's IO Program.
- 2. This report constitutes a consolidated NGA report for the first quarter of Calendar Year 2007. There were no illegal or questionable intelligence activities noted during this reporting period.
- 3. Other Significant IO Activities:
- a. There were no inspections conducted during this reporting period.
- b. We continue to update the Agency's IO websites to improve employee access to relevant guidance and reference materials. NGA's implementing IO instruction is now under revision to ansure currency and incorporate improved business processes and procedures. We anticipate completion of this review and revision of the IO instruction by spring 2007.
- c. There were no command level changes to published directives or policies concerning intelligence, counterintelligence or intelligence-related activities made during this reporting period.
- 4. The point of contact for this report is Ms. Danielle Paolucci, Policy and Customer Outreach Division, (703) 735-2261.

MARY M. IRVIN

Director, Office of Geospatial Intelligence Management

CC;

OIG (Mr. Peter Usowski) OGC (Ms. Cynthia Ryan)

UNCLASSIFIED / JON OFFICER USE ORDER



UNCLASSIFIED//FOR-LEGGGER

NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

4600 Sangamble Road Bathatik, Maryand 20016-5003

U-062-07/068

MEMORANDOM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 April to 30 June 2007

- 1. The Office of Geospatial Intelligence Management (OGM) is the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Intelligence Oversight (IO) Program Management Office. OGM works in partnership with the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) and the Office of the General Counsel to administer the Agency's IO Program.
- 2. This report constitutes a consolidated NGA report for the second quarter of Calendar Year 2007. There were no illegal or questionable intelligence activities noted during this reporting period.
- 3. Other Significant IC Activities:
- a. The OIG completed 15 Intelligence Oversight (IO) inspections during this reporting period. The inspections were based on assessments of three key areas-mission relevance to IO, amployee training, and employee awareness. The inspections were conducted in Washington, DC; Charlottesville, VA; and St. Louis, MO. The inspections disclosed no IO violations or questionable activities. The results of the IO inspections disclosed that personnel interviewed during the inspections were familiar with the IO reporting requirements and procedures, and that IO training had been completed as required.
- b. We continue to update the Agency's 10 websites to improve employee access to relevant guidance and reference materials.
- c. There were no command level changes to published directives or policies concerning intelligence, counterintelligence or intelligence-related activities made during this reporting period.

UNCLASSIFIED//COM-CONCLEMENT USE CAME

URCLASSIFIED / SOR COPPOSITE VOR

4. The points of contact for this report are Pam Stephens, (703) 735-2283 and Harry (Terry) Dawson, (703) 735-2286, Policy and Customer Sutreach Division, CMGC.

MARY N. IRVIN

Director, Office of Geospatial Intelligence Management

CC

OIG (Mr. Usowski) OGC (Ms. Ryan)

UNCLASSIFIED / ADOR

P. 7



NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

4600 Sangamore Road Belhands, Maryland 20116-5003

NGA-U-2008-1441

3 June 2008

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

SUBJECT:

(V) National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Report for 1 January to 31 March 2008

- 1. (U) The Office of Geospatial Intelligence Management (OGM) is the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Intelligence Oversight (IO) Program Management Office. OGM works in partnership with the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) and the Office of the General Counsel (OGC) to administer the Agency's IC Program.
- 3. (U/MANN) This document constitutes the consolidated NGA report for the second quarter of Fiscal Year 2008 (1 January to 31 March 2008). During this period the NGA OIG completed no Intelligence Oversight inspections. The IO inspections will resume in the third quarter of FY 2008.
- 3. (U/Alles) Other Significant TO Activities:
- a. (U/ARMA) There were no command level changes to published directives or policies concerning intelligence, counterintelligence or intelligence-related activities made during this reporting period.
- b. (U/ACCE) A new updated list of NGA Intelligence Oversight Officers (IOO) is being created with the necessary IOO training to follow.
- c. (V/ means) NGA continues to be involved with other agency components in discussing the enhancements to the agency's IO program.
- 4. (U) The points of contact for this report are Ms. Famela Stephens, (703)735-2283 and Dr. Harry (Terry) Dawson, (703)735-2286, Geospatial Intelligence Community Governance Division, OGMC.

MARY M. DIRVIN

Director, Office of Geospatial Intelligence Management

CC;

DIG (Mr. Thomas Burton)

OGC (Ms. Ryan)

UNCLASSIFIED/ POR CITED CONTINUES

THE JOINT STAFF WASHINGTON, DC



Reply ZIP Code: 20318-0300

30 January 2002

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for the First Quarter FY-02

- 1. In accordance with DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedure Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that affect United States Persons," a consolidated intelligence Oversight (IO) report is submitted for the combatant commands for the First Quarter, FY 02.
- 2. **USJFCOM** reported that no intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to executive order, Department of Defense, or service instructions concerned with Intelligence Oversight. Significant oversight activities taken:
- a. Joint Forces Intelligence Command (JFIC): Revised IO Instruction and implemented Directorate Intelligence Oversight Officers to facilitate training and expertise on the subject in the command. Also conducted training on 29 new joins, 44 watchstanders, and 22 mobilized reserves.
- b. JOINT TASK FORCE (JTF-6): On 16 Oct 01 trained all (119) first half FY02 Intelligence Analysts going out on Law Enforcement Agency (LEA) support missions. IO visits to each Intelligence Analyst were 60 percent complete and expected to be 100 percent by the end of Jan 02. Fourteen individuals were trained and certified by the command as Intelligence Oversight off site inspectors.
- c. JOINT TASK FORCE Olympics (JTF-O). Received training aids from JFCOM and conducted initial IO training. Removed Anti Terrorism Force Protection duties from the J2 and moved those duties into J3 to preclude any possible IO conflicts.
- d. USJFCOM IG. Addressed some IO issues/perceived restrictions coming out of Homeland Security (HLS) directorate's need for domestic intelligence and

42

information procedures. Decided to consolidate the issues from JFCOM J2, JFCOM HLS, and JFIC, and for J2/HLS to co-host a meeting with a working group from the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Intelligence Oversight's office to attempt to alleviate these concerns and define the needs for domestic intelligence in a Homeland Security role.

- 3. **USSTRATCOM IG** reported no IO violations or questionable activities during this reporting period. An IO inspection of the USSTRATCOM J2 from 26-29 Nov 01 showed the Intelligence Directorate to be in compliance.
- 4. **USEUCOM IG** reported no IO violations during this quarter. Intelligence oversight training: Initial: 100/Refresher: 27, EUCOM J2 conducted a self-inspection, no personnel were interviewed, 25 percent of division personnel files, computer disks and administrative holdings were inspected.
- 5. **USSOUTHCOM IG** provided initial training for new personnel assigned to intelligence activities. Inspected 10 percent of SCJ2 files with no irregularities reported. Downloaded the PATRIOT Act. Reviewing the Act for Intelligence Oversight Implications.
- 6. **USPACOM IG** reported no IO violations during this quarter. All commands conducting indoctrination and refresher training as required.
- 7. **USCENTCOM IG** reported no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING FREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
- 8. **USSOCOM IG** reported no violations of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies.
- 9. USTRANSCOM IG reported no IO violations during this quarter. Quarterly inspection was conducted by representatives of the Office of the Inspector General (TCIG) and the Chief Counsel (TCJA) in the Joint Intelligence Center with the TCJ2 IO Program Monitor on 19 Nov 01. The inspection included a review of the TCJ2 IO program records, a random search for information on US Persons in the Intelligence database and the SIPRNET, a review of the CD-ROM library, personal interviews and a visit with the systems administrative personnel. The inspection team found a very well organized and executed program that evidenced a lot of effort by the IO monitor. All personnel interviewed were aware of IO procedures and rules. No unauthorized data was found on US persons within the intelligence databases or in the CD-ROM library.
- 10. **USSPACECOM** reported no IO violations during this quarter. One person was given Initial IO Training, 25 individuals were given refresher training.

11.	My point of contact is	(b)(6)	at	(b)(2)
	,		(b)(6)	
			Donute I	nonuotor Canaral



Reply ZIP Code: 20318-0300

18 April 2001

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for the Second Quarter FY-01

- 1. In accordance with DoD 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedure Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that affect United States Persons," a consolidated Intelligence Oversight (IO) report is submitted for the combatant commands for the Second Quarter, FY 01.
- 2. USJFCOM reported the investigation regarding the Joint Forces Intelligence Command (JFIC) procedure 15 violation was concluded and forwarded to ATSD-IO via Joint Staff Deputy IG. No other intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order, Department of Defense, or service instructions concerned with Intelligence Oversight. Significant oversight activities taken:
- a. USJFCOM (JOOL) is currently working on the legal position regarding the request of JTF-CS for JFIC support in collecting information for planning purposes regarding 120 U.S. cities. JTF-CS mission, as outlined in the Unified Command Plan of 1999 (UCP-99) is to support other federal and state agencies during the consequence management stage of a Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, or High Yield Explosive (CBRNE) event.
- b. JOINT FORCES INTELLIGENCE COMMAND (JFIC) reported the investigation into a procedure 15 violation of DoD 5240.1-R was concluded by the JFCOM IG and substantiated the allegation. JFIC Instruction 5240.1 (Intelligence Oversight) is under development, and will include training requirements, specific procedures in light of supporting JFT-CS, and periodic review requirements.
- c. JOINT TASK FORCE (JTF-6) conducted Intelligence Oversight visits to 72 reserve Intelligence Analysis.
- e. JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY AGENCY (JPRA) conducted Intelligence Oversight Training for 20 JPRA employees at Fairchild AFB, WA and 29 employees at HQ JPRA. Ft. Belvoir, VA.

- f. JOINT C4ISR BATTLE CENTER (JBC) conducted intelligence Oversight training to four new JBC members IAW JBC procedures.
- 3. USSTRATCOM IG reported USCINCSTRAT inspector General (J005) and Staff Advocate Judge Advocate (J060) conducted an Intelligence Oversight Inspection of the J521-Targeting Branch (USSSTRATCOM J5 Plans & Policy Directorate) from 13-14 March 2001. The IO program was found to be in compliance with guidance of DoD 5240.1-R.
- 4. USEUCOM IG reported no 10 violations during this quarter. All commands conducting indoctrination and refresher training as required.
- 5. USSOUTHCOM IG reported no IO violations during this quarter. All commands conducting indoctrination and refresher training as required.
- 6. USCINPAC IG reported no IO violations during this quarter. All commands conducting indoctrination and refresher training as required.
- 7. USCENTCOM IG reported no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 8. USSOCOM IG reported no violations of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies.
- 9. AMC IG reported no IO violations during this quarter.
- 10. SPACECOM reported no IO violations during this quarter. All commands conducting indoctrination and refresher training as required.

1. My point of contact is	contact is (b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b) (6)	at COMM:	(b)(2)	or
(D)(Z)				

(b)(6)

Deputy, Inspector General

P. 24/85



Reply ZIP Code: 20318-0300

20 July 2001

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for the Third Quarter FY-01

- In accordance with DoD 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedure Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that affect United States Persons," a consolidated Intelligence Oversight (IO) report is submitted for the combatant commands for the Third Quarter, FY 01.
- USJFCOM approved and disseminated a new Intelligence Oversight Instruction (USJFCOMINST 5240.IC). No other intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order, Department of Defense, or service instructions concerned with Intelligence Oversight. Significant oversight activities taken:
- a. JOINT WARFARE ANALYSIS CENTER (JWAC). An inspection was conducted by the office of the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Intelligence Oversight (ATSD-IO) on 22 May 01.
- 3. USSTRATCOM IG reported USCINCSTRAT Inspector General (J005) and Staff Advocate Judge Advocate (J060) conducted an Intelligence Oversight Inspection of the USSTRATCOM J3/J4 Operations and Logistics Directorate, Airborne Operations Division (J3621), Information Operations (J39) and National Airborne Operation Center (J38). The IO programs was found to be in compliance with DoD 5240.1-R guidance.
- 4. USEUCOM IG reported receiving notification of possible violation in Task Force Falcon, Kosovo. Matter has been turned over to US Army Europe for inquiry and falls within the purview of the US Army. All commands conducting indoctrination and refresher training as required.
- USSOUTHCOM IG reported no IO violations during this quarter. All commands conducting indoctrination and refresher training as required.
- 6. USCINPAC IG reported no IO violations during this quarter. All commands conducting indoctrination and refresher training as required,

P. 25/25

- 7. USCENTCOM IG reported no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 8. USSOCOM IG reported no violations of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies.
- 9. AMC IG reported no IO violations during this quarter.
- 10. SPACECOM reported no 10 violations during this quarter. All commands conducting indoctrination and refresher training as required.

11. My Do	oint of contact is)(3) 1 0 USC 13	at (COMM: (b)(2)	or
			a)(3) 10 USC 1	30b,(b)(6)	

Deputy, Inspector General





Reply ZIP Code: 20318-0300

1 May 2002

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for the Second Quarter FY-02

- 1. (U) In accordance with DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that affect United States Persons," a consolidated Intelligence Oversight (IO) report is submitted for the combatant commands for the Second Quarter, FY 02.
- 2. (U) **USJFCOM**: Intelligence Oversight Violation Report. In a document titled "JFCOM J2 LNO UPDATE 190130T FEB 02" an intelligence oversight violation occurred. This document was disseminated by the JFCOM liaison element assigned to JTF-Olympics and working at the FBI's Olympic Intelligence Center. The document labeled "UNCLASSIFIED/LAW" ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE" contained US Persons data in referring to, and reporting on, organizations (Planned Parenthood, the white supremacist group National Alliance) and their involvement in protests and literature distribution. Also noted was the report contained a large section labeled "GENERAL CRIMINAL ACTIVITY". Collection and dissemination of the US Persons information by military intelligence assets is not allowed unless this information constitutes "Foreign Intelligence" as outlined in paragraph 3 of Procedure 2, DoDR 5240.1-R (i.e. international nexus). The inclusion of these two sections in this intelligence product is clearly outside the purview of military intelligence assets and should be handled through law enforcement or Anti-Terrorism/Force Protection channels. An inquiry into the circumstances of this violation was conducted and the result will be forwarded via separate correspondence.
- a. (U) Joint Forces Intelligence Command (JFIC) will conduct a Command Security Standown from 22-25 Apr 02, which will include the annual IO training requirement. Conducted training on 37 new joins and 42 watchstanders.
 - b. (U) Joint Task Force Six (JTF-6) conducted a site visit to a deployed Intelligence Analyst in conjunction with (DAIG, and (b)(6)





- from ATDSIO on 27 Feb 02. IO visits were conducted to 73 reserve Intelligence Analysts during the reporting quarter (including ATSD-IO and DAIG visits.) This represents an inspection ratio of 7% of all deployed JTF-6 analysts. Visits were conducted to all first tour analysts, and first time supported law enforcement agencies
- c. (U) Joint Task Force Olympics (JTF-O) received a site visit from USJFCOM IG and ATSDIO from 23-25 Jan 02. The visit was to ensure compliance with IO regulations while engaged in a real world mission within the United States. The organization displayed excellent knowledge of IO issues and guidance and no violations occurred during this operation
- 3. (U) **USSTRATCOM IG** reported no IO violations or questionable activities during this reporting period.
- 4. (U) **USEUCOM IG** reported no IO violations during this quarter. Intelligence oversight training: initial briefing: 153; refresher briefings: 12. EUCOM J2 conducted a self-inspection. No personnel were interviewed. Materials inspected: 25% of division personnel files, computer disks, and administrative holdings. The IG conducted staff assistance visits to the US National Intelligence Centers in Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina and Pristina, Kosovo.
- 5. (2) USSOUTHCOM IG no significant intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order 12333, DoD directives or USSOUTHCOM regulations. Training: all new personnel received initial training in March. In addition, all personnel who required it received refresher training. Files reviewed: SCJ2 inspected 20% of its files. No irregularities reported. Completed review of the Patriot Act for Intelligence Oversight implications. None noted. Developed new report module in STEM-ISIS that permits rapid identification of personnel who need IO training. The next programming effort will incorporate an automatic e-mail notification directing personnel to take the training via CBT, with training results generating automatic input to the database. This effort will cause marked efficiency in conducting and tracking IO training.

Inquiries: conducted inquiry into alleged IO violation. [(b)(1),(b)(3):10 USC §424 submitted an Intelligence Information Report (IIR) to DIA concerning a person in the (b)(1),(b)(3):10 USC §424 then submitted a follow-up report with unconfirmed and unevaluated information that the person may be a U.S. citizen and therefore, no violation occurred.

Opinion regarding possible U.S. Person detainee: Entered into discussions with ATSD-IO (b)(6) and SCSJA(b)(6) for a decision regarding information obtained from detainees in Guantanamo who might be found to be U.S. Persons. ATSD-IO concurred that EXORD 16 Feb 02





JTF 170 constitutes a duly authorized mission, that a detainee who turns out to be a U.S. Person is an exemption under Procedure 2, and since DoD intelligence is authorized to interrogate and acquire information as part of the team that includes the FBI, we are authorized to report, retain, publish, and disseminate that information. |(b)(6)| contacted JCS Legal Counsel regarding our discussions; JCS legal counsel also concurred with our opinion. It was subsequently determined by the U.S. that a detainee (Himdy) is a dual citizen (born in the U.S.), and therefore he was relocated from Guantanamo to the U.S.

- a. (U) Joint Task Force Bravo (JTF Bravo) negative report submitted.
- b. (U) Joint Southern Surveillance Reconnaissance Operations Center (JSSROC) Conducted normal in-processing IO briefing with all incoming personnel.
 - c. (U) Special Operation Command South negative report submitted.
- d. (S) Joint Interagency Task Force-East (JIATF-E) IAW directive the following is provided: possible violation on 25 Feb 02, an aircraft from the 204th Military Intelligence Battalion tactically assigned to JIATF East was diverted from their pre-planned mission in Colombia to answer an Ad Hoc tasking. The request for information originated from the U.S. Embassy in Colombia to support a force protection mission. Details of this incident are contained in the procedure 15 submitted by USAINSCOM with assistance from JIATF East.
- 6. (U) **USPACOM IG** reported no IO violations during this quarter. All commands conducted indoctrination and refresher training as required. A Staff Assistance Visit was conducted at USFJ. DoD IG conducted an inspection of USFK. Both were evaluated as satisfactory.
- 7. (U) **USCENTCOM IG** reported no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING FREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
- 8. (U) **USSOCOM IG** reported no violations of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies. 4/8/02
- 9. (U) **USTRANSCOM IG** representatives of the offices of the Inspector General (TCIG) and the Chief Counsel (TCJA) conducted the USTRANSCOM IO program quarterly inspection on the Joint Transportation Reserve Unit (JTRU) intelligence personnel who are working within the Joint Intelligence Center (JIC). The TCJ2 IO Program Monitor and Alternate were also present on 28 Mar 02 because they provide the IO training to the JTRU personnel. The inspection included a review of the TCJ2 (JIC) IO training records and





personnel interviews with JTRU personnel to ensure they knew their responsibility under the IO program. The personnel and team discussed several scenarios and the response actions expected of intelligence personnel. They also discussed, to a limited degree, the nature of the Patriot Act and the impact that the events of 11 Sep 01, have had on the intelligence community. The inspection team found a very well organized and executed program that evidence a lot of effort by the IO monitor. The unit's IO training and documentation comply with all applicable directives. The inspection team did not find any discrepancies with the IO training book. Unit members knew who their current IO points of contacts were and how to contact them. All personnel interviewed knew the IO procedures and rules. There were no IO incidents reported this quarter.

10. (U) **USSPACECOM** reported no IO violations during this quarter. 69 individuals received initial IO training, 138 individuals were given refresher training. Total trained: 207.

11.	My point of contact is	(b)(2),(b)(6)	
		٠.	(b)(6)
			Deputy, Inspector General

SEGRET

THE JOINT STAFF WASHINGTON, DC



Reply ZIP Code: 20318-0300

21 February 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for the First Quarter FY-06

- 1. (U) In accordance with DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that affect United States Persons" and CJCSI 5901.01, December 1999, "Conduct of Inspections, Investigations and Intelligence Oversight," a consolidated Intelligence Oversight (IO) report is submitted from the combatant commands for First Quarter, FY06.
- 2. (U) **USCENTCOM IG** reported no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING FREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
- 3. (U) **USEUCOM IG** reported no IO violations during this quarter. Intelligence oversight training included: initial briefing 134; refresher briefings 53. EUCOM J2 conducted a self-inspection, at Joint Analysis Center, SHAPE Survey, USNIC-S, USNIC-P, 105 personnel were interviewed and no materials were inspected.
- 4. (U) USJFCOM IG Significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) activities taken:

USJFCOM conducted a unit compliance inspection of the Joint Systems Integration Command (JSIC) and Joint Transformation Command - Intelligence (JTI-C) during this reporting period. The inspections found that both commands placed appropriate awareness and that operations do not violate IO regulations. The inspections produced no findings or comments in the IO inspection area. USJFCOM Intel Oversight coordinator and NORTHCOM IG conducted discussion on proper routing and approval of domestic imagery Proper Use Memorandums.

- 5. (U) **USNORTHCOM** IG The Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Intelligence Oversight (ATSD-IO) conducted an Intelligence Oversight Inspection at JTF-AK on 4 Nov 2005. During that visit, the inspectors discovered a possible violation. All documents pertaining to the possible violation have been purged from their computer systems, and an Informal Inquiry is being conducted. The Informal Inquiry should be completed and forwarded by 13 Feb 06. <u>Training</u>: SJFHQ-N's Joint Support Team conducted quarterly training for all personnel on 9 Dec 05. JTF-N conducted IO training for two Intelligence Analysts on 9 Dec 2005. JTF-AK/ALCOM indicates that all personnel are current with training. N-NC J2 conducted training for all personnel in the Directorate (108) during this quarter.
- 6. (U) USPACOM IG Training: all reporting commands are conducting indoctrination and refresher training. <u>Inspections/Staff Assistance Visits (SAVS)</u>: to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, IO file custodians in JIATF-West reviewed their files containing information on U.S. persons. The Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Intelligence Oversight (ATSD-IO) conducted an Intelligence Oversight inspection on Alaskan Command (ALCOM) on 4 November 2005. During that visit, the inspectors discovered a violation. <u>Corrected Action</u>: All documentation pertaining to the violation has been purged from their systems.
- 7. (2) USSOUTHCOM IG no significant intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order 12333, DoD directives or USSOUTHCOM regulations. Training: automated e-mail is generated at senior level and is sent to all personnel who are required to undergo training during that month. In October, a comprehensive review of the database was done to see who was overdue for training. Those identified were personally directed to complete the training. Files reviewed: SCJ2 inspected 10%, with no irregularities reported.
 - a. (U) Joint Task Force Bravo (JTF Bravo) negative report submitted.
 - b. (U) Special Operation Command South negative report submitted..
 - c. (U) Joint Interagency Task Force-South (JIATF-J2 CI) USSOUTHCOM Inspector General review of JIATF South Intelligence Oversight with no significant findings. Tactical Analysis Team (TAT) Annual Intelligence Oversight training was conducted on 20 May 2005.
 - d. (U) Joint Task Force GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba <u>Training</u>: webbased IO training was sent out in a Mission Support Order (MSO) by the JTF-GTMO Chief of Staff in Sep 05. It was accomplished by all JTF-GTMO Intelligence personnel by Oct 05. Intelligence Oversight training is now conducted by the JTF-GTMO Command Security Manager at all the Newcomer's briefings. Additionally, IO summary cards are

distributed to all JTS-GTMO personnel. <u>Inspection</u>: SOUTHCOM IG conducted an inspection of the JTF-GTMO Intelligence Oversight Program. All discrepancies have been closed. <u>Files review</u>: Approximately 60% (intelligence) personnel turnover and reassignment recently occurred.

- 8. (U) **USSOCOM IG** reported no violations of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies.
- 9. (U) USSTRATCOM IG 10 inspections were conducted on the Counter Intelligence Branch (J227), Foreign Disclosure and Special Security Officer (J21), Intelligence and SCI Systems Division (J26), the Joint Information Operations Center (JIOC), the Airborne National Command Post (J317), ISR Division (J23), Worldwide Missions Branch (J2243) and China Missiles Branch (J2243). During these inspections no questionable activity was detected.
- 10. (U) USTRANSCOM IG There were no IO incidents reported this quarter. Inspections: Deputy Inspector General conducted the program quarterly inspection. There were no questionable activities reported.
- 11. The POC is the undersigned at (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b) (6)

Deputy Inspector General

Enclosures:

Enclosure A - Intel Report U.S. Central Command

Enclosure B - Intel Report U.S. European Command

Enclosure C - Intel Report U.S. Joint Forces Command

Enclosure D - Intel Report U.S. Northern Command

Enclosure E - Intel Report U.S. Pacific Command

Enclosure F - Intel Report U.S. Southern Command

Enclosure G - Intel Report U.S. Special Operations Command

Enclosure H - Intel Report U.S. Strategic Command

Enclosure I - Intel Report U.S. Transportation Command

ENCLOSURE A - USCENTCOM

435



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

CCIG

8 Feb 06

MEMORANDUM FOR DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF, 6000 DEFENSE PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, DC 20301-6000

SUBJECT: 131 Quarter, Fiscal Year 06, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

REF: (a) CJCSI 5901-01, 15 Dec 99, Subject: Oversight of Intelligence Activities.

(b) USCENTCOM Regulation 381-9, 4 Jun 01, Subject: Activities of USCENTCOM Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons.

- 1. Service Components report through their Service channels. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING FREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB, FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
- 2. There were no questionable intelligence activities during the reporting period.

3. POC is SSG (b)(3) 10 Special Security Office (SSO) Intelligence Oversight Officer, DSN(b)(2) United States Central Command, MacDill Air Force Base, Florida.

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Colonel, USAF
Depoty Director of Intelligence

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Colonel, USA Inspector General

ENCLOSURE B - USEUCOM



HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES EUROPEAN COMMAND UNIT 30400 APO AE 09131

ECIG

12 January 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR Joint Staff Inspector General

SUBJECT: Intelligence Oversight Report, First Quarter, FY06

- 1. This report provides information concerning intelligence oversight (IO) activities of the staff directorates and direct-reporting subordinate units of headquarters, US European Command.
- 2. Intelligence oversight training:
 - a. Initial briefings: 134
 - b. Refresher briefings: 53
- 3. Self-Inspection Program.
- a. Activities conducting self-inspections: EUCOM 12, Joint Analysis Center, SHAPE Survey, USNIC-S, USNIC-P.
 - b. Personnel interviewed: 105
 - c. Materials inspected: None
- 4. Inspector General inspections. None.
- 5. Violations: None reported or noted.
- 6. Point of contact is the undersigned at (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b (b)(6)

Chief, Assistance and Investigations'

ENCLOSURE C - USJFCOM

439

ENCLOSURE F - USSOUTHCOM

EFF

440



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

COMMANDER
U.S. JOINT FORCES COMMAND
1562 MITSCHER AVENUE SUITE 200
NORFOLK, VA 23551-2488

IN REPLY REFER TO:

5240 Ser J001G3/5U9702 12 Jan 06

MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF

(ATTN: (b)(3) 10 USC

Subject: U.S. Joint Forces Command (USJFCOM) Intelligence

Oversight Report for the First Quarter FY-06

1. Illegal or improper activities:

No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or Department of Defense instructions concerned with intelligence oversight.

2. Significant Intelligence Oversight (IQ) activities taken:

USJFCOM conducted a unit compliance inspection of the Joint Systems Integration Command (JSIC) and Joint Transformation Command - Intelligence (JTC-I) during this reporting period. The inspections found that both commands placed appropriate emphasis on IO awareness and that operations do not violate IO regulations. The inspections produced no findings or comments in the IO inspection area. USJFCOM Intel Oversight coordinator and NORTHCOM IG conducted discussion on proper routing and approval of domestic imagery Proper Use Memorandums.

- Suggestions for improvement: None.
- 4. USJFCOM IG Intelligence Oversight point of contact is LtCol Will Randall, at (757) 836-5943/0 or DSN 836-5943/0.

CHARLES S. SHAW

Colonel, U.S. Air Force

Inspector General



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE UNITED STATES SOUTHERN COMMEND 3511 KM 91ST AVENUE MANU PL 33172-1277

 l_{x}

- SCIG

12 January 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE IOINT STAFF INSPECTOR GENERAL, ROOM 2C962, ATTN: JCS DOM (D)(6) JOINT STAFF INSPECTOR GENERAL, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20318-0300

66)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the First Quarter 2006 (January 2006)

- (U) Reference DOD Directive 5240.1R, dated Docember 1982.
- 2. (U) This report includes Input from HQ U.S. Southern Command, Miami, Florida: Ioint Task
 Force Bravo, Soto Cano AB, Honduras; Joint Task Force Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; Special
 Operations Command South, Homestead ARB, Homestead, Florida and Joint Interagency Task
 Force-South, Truman Annex (NAS), Key West, Florida.
- 3. (U) United States Southern Command (US SOUTECOM) In accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- a. No intelligence activity that is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order 12333, DoD 5240.1-R, or USSOUTHCOM Regulation 381-5 has been identified.
 - Significant oversight activities.
 - (1) Publications: None.
- (2) Training: Training notifications go out monthly. It is automated; e-mail is generated at the server level and it sent to all personnel who are required to undergo training during that month. In October, conducted a comprehensive review of the database to determine who was overdue for training. Those identified were personally directed to complete the training.
 - (3) Inspections: None.
 - (4) Files review: SCI2 inspected 10% of its files. No irregularities reported.
 - (5) Inquiries: None
 - c. Suggestions for improvement. None.
 - d. Other. None

(b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

FOR OFFICELL WILLIAMSY

SCIG

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the First Quarter 2006 (January 2006)

(b)(2),(b)(6)

(b)(2),(b)(6)

4. (I) Joint Task Force Brave (JTF Brave) - In accordance with the directive the following is provided:

IAW referenced directive, the following information is provided:

- a. No intelligence activity has been conducted which may be reasonably constrated as lifegal or contrary to Directive Order 12333, DoD directives or US SOUTHCOM regulations.
 - b. Suggestions for improvement: None:
 - c. Other. None

6. Point of Couract for this memorandum is:
(b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

10 USC 1 12

- 5. (II) Special Operations Command South (SOCSO-J2) In accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegel or contrary to Executive Order 12333 or DoD Directive 5340.1-R.
 - b. Significant oversight activities: None.
 - c. Suggestions for improvement: Nane
 - d. Other: None

e. Point of contact for HOs Special Operations Command South is (b)(6) (c)(c)(6)

- 6. (U) Joint Interagency Task Force-South (HATE-S J2 CI) in accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- a. No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or DoD Directives.
 - b. Significant oversight activities for this quarter include:
- (1) USSOUTHCOM inspector General review of JIATF South Intelligence Oversight with no significant findings.

2

SCIG

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the First Quarter 2006 (January 2006)

- (2) Tactical Analysis Team (TAT) annual Intelligence Oversight training conducted on 20 May 2005.
- c. Point of contact for HATES : (b)(2),(b)(6) (b)(2),(b)(6)



- 7. (U) Joint Tesk Force GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba in accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- a. No intelligence activity that is reasonably believed to be filegal or contrary to Executive Order 12333, DoD 5240.1-R, or USSOUTHCOM Regulation 381-5 has been identified.
 - b. Significant oversight activities.
- (1) Publications: IO Summary Cards were found on file. JTF-GTMO IO SOP found on file. JTP-GTMO IO Training Brief found on file.
- (2) Training: Web-based IO training was sent out in a Mission Support Order (MSO) by the JTF-GTMO Choef of Staff in Sep 05. It was accomplished by all JTF-GTMO Intelligence personnel by Oct 05. It is available to ITF-OTMO personnel via the SIPRNET in the I2 section on the JTF-GTMO homepage. Intelligence Oversight training is now conducted by the JTF-GTMO Command Security Manager at all Newcomer's briefings. Additionally, 10 summary cards are distributed to all JIF-GTMO personnel. Note: Due to the large turn-around if Intelligence personnel in Jan and Feb, IO training will be sent out this quarter.
- (3) Inspection: SOUTHCOM IG conducted an inspection of the ITF-GTMO intelligence Oversight program. All discrepancies have been closed.
- (4) Files review: Approximately 60% (intelligence) personnel turnover and reassignment occurred recently.
 - (5) Inquiries: None.
 - c. Suggestions for improvement. None.

6(6)

d. Foint of contact for ITF-GTM() (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

b (a) 6 (6)

(b)(2)

10 00 \$ 130b

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SCIG

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the First Quarter 2006 (January 2006)

8. Point of Contract at U.S. SOUTH SUPPLICATION IC's Office (b)(2),(b)(6) (b)(2),(b)(6)

6(4)

(b)(6)

6 (6)

T.L. WASHBURN CAPT, USN Inspector General

CF:

10 Officer, USSOUTHCOM

IO Officer, JTF-Bravo

10 Officer, SOCSO

10 Officer, JIATF-S

IO Officer, JTF - OTMO

Inspector General - GTMO

ENCLOSURE G - USSOCOM

446

EFF



-FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY-UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

7701 TAMPA POINT BOULEVARD MAGDILL AIR FORCE BASE, PLORIDA 12621-5323

SOIG

5 January 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR: DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF, ATTN: (b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6) 360 JOINT STAFF, PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20318-0300

SUBJECT: Quarterly intelligence Oversight Activities Report for 1st Quarter, FY 2006

- 1. References:
 - a. E.O. 12333, 4 December 1981.
 - b. DOD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988.
 - c. DOD Regulation 5243.1-R, 7 December 1982.
 - d. CJCSI 5901.01, 02 May 2001.
- In accordance with applicable directives, a quarterly review of selected USSOCOM intelligence activities was conducted. No violations of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies were found.
- 3. Point of contact is (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Inspector General

This is a privileged degument. It will not be released (in whole or in part), reproduced, or given additional disasmination (in whole or in part) outside of inspector General channels without prior approval of the USSOCOM IG or designas. Information contained in this document is exempt from mandatory disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act (POLA). Exemptions 5, 6, graty apply.

ENCLOSURE H - USSTRATCOM



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE UNITED STATES STRATEGIC COMMAND

Reply to: USSTRATCOM/JOOS 901 SAC BLVD, STE 1H9 OFFUIT AFB NE 68113-6005

5 January 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for the period of Oct - Dec 2005

- 1. There were no reports of questionable oversight activities made to the Inspector General during this period.
- 2. 10 inspections were conducted on the Counter Intelligence Branch (1227), Foreign Disclosure and Special Security Office (121), Intelligence and SCI Systems Division (126), the Joint Information Operations Center (I/OC), the Airborne National Command Post (1317), ISR Division (123), Worldwide Musiles Branch (12243) and (b)(2) disales Branch (12243). During these inspections no questionable activity was detected.

3. POC i^{(b)(2),(b)(6)}

(b/6)

high (b)(e)

THOMAS D. YO Colonel, USAF Inspector General

ENCLOSURE I - USTRANSCOM

05 Dec 05

MEMORANDUM FOR THE JOINT STAFF, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

FROM: TCIG

SUBJECT: 1st QUARTER, FY06, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Inspection Report

- 1. Lt Col Anthony Zarbano, Deputy Inspector General (TCIG) conducted the USTRANSCOM IO program quarterly inspection. There were no questionable activities reported this quarter.
- 2. Please contact me at DSN 779-1781, Anthony.Zarbano@hq.transcom.mil for additional questions.

ANTHONY E. ZARBANO

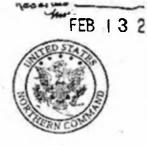
ANTHONY E. ZARBANO, Lt Col, USAF Deputy Inspector General

cc:

USTRANSCOM/TCJ2, TCJ2-IO Monitor (Mr Campbell)
USTRANSCOM/TCJ9, TCJ9-IO Monitor (Maj Peters)
USTRANSCOM/TCJA (Mr. Moore)



NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND AND UNITED STATES NORTHERN COMMAND



MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF (ATTN: (b)(6) USA)

FROM: NORAD-US NORTHERN COMMAND Inspector General

SUBJECT: Joint Task Force - Alaska (JTF-AK) J2 Intel Oversight-Violation Informal Inquiry

- 1. Due to a possible Intelligence Oversight (IO) violation by the JTF-AK J2, as per the 18 November 2005 Memorandum for the Inspector General, Joint Staff, written by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (IO), the NORAD-NORTHERN COMMAND (N-NC) IG coordinated with the Pacific Command Inspector General and the 11AF/Inspector General under Alaskan Command (ALCOM) to conduct an Informal Inquiry into the matter. Details of the inquiry are provided below.
- a. A DoD IO inspection of the JTF-AK J2 took place on 4 Oct 05. The inspectors, (b)(6) asked to see the contents of an archive file located on a J2 computer, and archive data from 26 September 05 was reviewed and evaluated. Upon noting an item of interest, the inspectors asked to see the suspect briefing, referenced in an email, and commented with concern that the names of U.S. Persons (USP) groups were included in the brief. The inspectors directed J2 personnel to change actual names of the USP groups for the (b)(6) demonstrations to USP Group b(6) 1 and USP Group 2. A hardcopy of the original brief was printed and retained by the J2 IO Officer (b)(6) prior to changing the names of the groups. The DoD inspectors retained a hardcopy of the email source document. Following the inspection out-brief, the J2 IO Officer directed the J2 personnel to delete the archive briefing so there would be no IO concern and to ensure information was destroyed within the 90-day limit of determining no connection to foreign entity or terrorist threat (ref. DoDD 5240.1-R).
- b. The N-NC IG and ALCOM IG were informed by the Joint Staff IG that an IO violation had occurred in JTF-AK. JTF-AK is a subordinate of U.S. Northern Command, but also is an entity of ALCOM and the personnel are assigned to PACOM, therefore N-NC IG contacted the PACOM IG to include all parties. The N-NC IG office coordinated with the PACOM IG office to determine responsibility to conduct the inquiry. It was decided that N-NC would take the lead in the inquiry, and keep PACOM informed of all action. The 11AF/IG was queried whether this inquiry would necessitate additional manpower, via augmentation by the N-NC IG staff, but following fact-finding efforts, it was determined that I(b)(6) of the I(b)(6) of the additional personnel augmentation.

- c. Coordination regarding fact-finding, evidence search, generation of pertinent questions, and interview coordination was made between all IG offices. (b)(6) then drafted a memorandum consolidating all facts and reporting the inquiry findings.
- 666)
- d. The N-NC IG directed the JTF-AK J6 to perform a search of all computers in JTF-AK, directing hard copy evidence be provided to the IG, as the source email indicated a force protection announcement promulgated to all personnel. Specific parameters for the search were coordinated with the 11 AF IG, who then provided the guidance to JTF-AK J6. A completion deadline was given of NLT 16 Dec 05, which was less than 90-days from origination of the offending material.
- e. The 11 AF IG conducted interviews and collected statements from appropriate personnel within JTF-AK, and shared this material with N-NC IG. These interviews provided a timeline and sequence of events (attachment 2), along with motivating factors concerning the events leading to the DoD IO violation letter (attachment 3).
- 2. The N-NC IG had two major concerns regarding the IO violation:
- a. JTF-AK J2 personnel may have downloaded from the internet information that specifically identified a (USP) group which was planning a peaceful anti-war demonstration.

The inquiry discovered that JTF-AK J2 personnel did not download any information from the internet regarding this event. The information was provided to them through the NIPRNET email to all ALCOM personnel by the ALCOM Anti-Terrorism/Force Protection (AT/FP) Officer. The AT/FP Officer (ALCOM J334) downloaded the information from the internet and disseminated throughout the command on 21 Sep 05 for AT/FP information, warning, and protection of personnel and assets. The demonstration was to be held over the weekend on 24 Sep 05.

b. This information was retained in J2 files, was included in a command briefing presented by the J2, and then disseminated to the command.

It was found that the J2 received the email message from J334 on 21 Sep 05, and tasked J2 personnel to include the event In the next weekly J2 senior staff/director's brief to be held 26 Sep 05. The brief was drafted and finalized the morning of 26 Sep 05. Results of the demonstration were gathered from TV and newspaper reports. J2 personnel retained the original email tasking from J2 and filed a hardcopy in an archive file as supporting documents to the weekly briefling. JTF-AK J2's normal process is to destroy supporting documents to the weekly briefling after four weeks. J2 personnel did not disseminate the email message from J334.

- 3. To summarize, the ALCOM J334 (AT/FP officer) disseminated the event data to all ALCOM staff as an AT/FP notice. The J2 included the results of the events in a weekly senior staff meeting, and filed the briefing's supporting documents in an archive file to be destroyed after four weeks. Prior to the four week purge date, DoD IO inspectors discovered the material during an inspection. Corrective action was taken to destroy the offending material at that time, and the J2 changed their policy to insure they will not include the actual names of USP groups in future documents or briefs.
- 4. At the request of the N-NC IG office, JTF-AK J6 completed a search and purge of all computers in JTF-AK for data files containing information related to the IO violation (attachment 8). This action was completed on 15 December 2005, meeting the 90-day timeline required in DoD 5240.1-R.
- 5. The N-NC IG office directed JTF-AK to conduct refresher IO training for all assigned J2 personnel as soon as possible. The N-NC J2 legal advisor (Mr. Bob Hilmo) has agreed to conduct the training if requested. The training will have emphasis placed on the proper use and understanding of constitutional constraints, and the laws and directives which govern the collection, dissemination and storing of sensitive Information as contained in E.O. 12333, DoD 5240.1, and DoD 5240.1-R. Additionally, N-NC has addressed the propensity for similar events causing a Force Protection notice or event to transit into Intelligence channels and has briefed all subordinate Joint Task Forces about the related risk, sensitive handling, and appropriate references.

5.	POC for this report is (b)(6)	DSN 692-0989, commercial (719) 554	4-0989. b(L)
	k F	(b)(6)	
	*		b (4)
		STEVEN E. ARMSTRONG, Col, USAF Inspector General	e = 9

Attachments:

- 1. 11AF/IG memo
- 2. Timeline
- 3. DoD IO violation
- 4. Excerpt of briefing
- 5. Originating email
- 6. Questions/Answers
- 7. N-NC Search and Purge memo
- 8. JTF-AK Search and Purge memo

cc: ALCOM IG PACOM IG



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE PACIFIC AIR FORCES

JAN 17 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR NORAD-USNORTHERN COMMAND (N-NC) IG

FROM: 11 AF/IG

9480 Pease Ave Ste 118 Elmendorf AFB AK 99506

SUBJECT: JTr-AK/ALCOM J2 Intel Oversight Victorion

1. 11 AF/IGQ has conducted interviews, collected statements from appropriate personnel to provide a timeline and sequence of events (attached), along with motivating factors concerning the events leading to the DoD IO violation letter (attached).

2. The first concern was:

"I2 personnel may have downloaded from the internet information that specifically identified a United States Person (USP) group (Alaskans for Peace and Justice) which was planning a peaceful anti-war demonstration."

J2 personnel did not download any information from the internet regarding this event. The information was provided through NIPRNET e-mail to all ALCOM personnel by the ALCOM Anti-Terrorism/Force Protection (AT/FP) Officer. The AT/FP Officer (ALCOM J334) downloaded the information from the internet and disseminated throughout the command on 21 Sep 05 for AT/FP information, warning, and protection of personnel and assets. The demonstration was to be held over the weekend on 24 Sep 05.

3. The next concern was:

"This information (attached) was retained in J2 files, may have been included in a command briefing, and then may have been disseminated."

The J2 received the email message from (b)(6) and tasked J2 personner to include the event in the next weekly J2 senior staff/director's brief to be held 26 Sep 05. The brief was drafted and finalized the morning of 26 Sep 05 (excerpt attached). Results of the demonstration were gathered from TV and newspaper reports. J2 personnel retained the original email tasking from J2 and filed a hardcopy in an archive file for supporting documents to the weekly briefing. Normal process is to destroy supporting documents to the weekly briefings after four weeks. J2 personnel did not disseminate the email message from (b)(6)

4. The DoD IO inspection took place on 4 Oct 05. The inspectors asked to see the contents of the archive file, and archive data from 26 Sep was pulled and evaluated. The inspectors asked to see the suspect briefing and commented with concern that the names of the USP groups were included in the brief. The inspectors directed 12 personnel to change actual names of the USP

proups for the (b)(6) events to USP Group 1 and USP Group 2. A blue hardcopy of the original brief was printed and retained by the 12 IO Officer prior to changing names of the groups. The inspectors retained the hardcopy email source document. Following the inspection outbrief, the 12 IO Officer directed 12 personnel to delete the archive briefing so there would be no IO concern and to ensure information was destroyed within the 90-day limit of determining no connection to fereign entity or terrorist threat.

- 5. To summarize (b)(6) disseminated the event data to all ACCOM stati as a AT/FP nonce, 12 included the results of the events in a weekly senior staff meeting, and filed the briefing's supporting documents in an archive file to be destroyed after four weeks. In the future, 12 will not include the actual names of USP groups when reporting on demonstrations or events where these types of groups are present.
- 6. If you have any questions, please contact my I'OC (b)(2).(b)(6)

b(6)

(b)(6)

6(6)

/JACK I. GREGONY, JR., Colonel, USAF Inspector General

Attachments:

- 1. Timeline
- 2. DoD IO violation
- 3. Excerpt of briefing
- 4. Answers to Questions

EFF

JTF-AK J2 10 Violation Timeline

	OTT AITOZ I	O VIOLETION TIMETIME	
21 Sep 05:	Information gleaned off pu	blic websites by (b)(6)	•bl6
21 Sep 05:	Informative email sent from	n (b)(6) to ALCOM Staff advising	of protest b(u)
21 Sep 05: staff/directo	(b)(6) 's brief to be held on 26 Sep	tasks (b)(6) to include in we	ekly J2 senior b(L)
21-26 Sep: Coordinated		sing email as only source of info oval. っしい)	rmation. b(b)
	Brief finalized morning of 2 events gleaned off of TV an	26 Sep and given as scheduled, and newspaper reports.	to include
26 Sep 05: email taskin	(b)(6) files softcopy of g to develop brief from (b)(6)	brief in computer files, and harde in archive files. b(6)	
26 Sep brief DoD IO insp names of the DoD IO insp Group 1 and of groups. I outbrief, (b)(6	pulled and evaluated. (b)(6) ectors ask to see softcopy of e groups for the (b)(6) ectors direct(b)(6) to ch USP Group 2. Hardcopy of DOD Inspectors take hardcor ectors in the chardcore continuous control of the chardcore end of the chardcore control of the chardcore end of the cha	nange actual names of USP ground of original brief printed prior to chapter over a source document. Follow	o inspectors. b(b) concern that the ed in the brief. b(b) ups to USP b(b) anging names owing inspection ete archive b(b)
21 Nov 05: IG.	IO violation letter received	at N-NC IG office in email from I	DoD Joint Staff
1 Dec 05: ALCOM IG		at JTF-AK in mail from DoD Joir	nt Staff IG,
1 Dec 05: inquiry.	N-NC IG coordinates with	(b)(6) to assist	N-NC with b(L)
2 Dec 05: the Informal	N-NC IG and (b)(6) Inquiry into the violation.	agree N-NC I	G will conduct b(L)
7 Dec 05: in JTF-AK.	N-NC IG directs JTF-AK J	6 to conduct search and purge of	all computers

JTF-AK J2 IO Violation Timeline (cont)

15 Dec 05: N-NC IG received verification of JTF-AK J6 purge of offending data.

28 Dec 05: Interview questions to be used during inquiry were provided by N-NC IG office to 11 AF IG.

3-17 Jan 06: 11 AF IG conducts interviews and collects statements for the inquiry.

17 Jan 06: 11 AF IG provides results of the interview to N-NC IG.

17-31 06: N-NC 1G completes the Informal Inquiry.



ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE 7200 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-7200

NOV 18 2005

INTELLIGENCE OVEREIGHT

MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF

SUBJECT: Intelligence Oversight Violation

Reference. DoD Regulation 5249.1-R, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components That Affect United States Persons." December 1982

During a recent intelligence Oversight inspection of Alaska Command's J2

Section, my inspectors discovered that I2 personnel may have downloaded from the internet information that specifically identified a United States Person (USP) group

(b)(6) which was plunning a peaceful anti-war demonstration.

This information (attached) was retained in I2 files, may have been included in a command briefing, and then may have been disseminated. I2 personnel were unable to articulate a reasonable belief that this USP group was connected to any foreign entity.

Under the provisions of the reference, DoD intelligence components may not collect, retain, and/or disseminate information on USPs involved in peaceful demonstrations, unless a reasonable belief of a foreign nexus exists.

Please examine this situation and advise me of your conclusions and corrective actions.

William Dugan C

Attachment:

2/5

Copy to: ALCOM IG



conducted a peaceful b(6) (U//EQUO)(b)(6) anti-war demonstration on the (b)(6) in conjunction with major b(6) demonstrations nation-wide. (Seattle, Los Angeles, and San Fransicco).

- •(U)Local protests have been peaceful in the past.
- conducted a one-day protest b (b) · (U//EQUOT (b)(6) planned outside (b)(6) the latest in a series of annual "peace protests" conducted since missile defense activities began at the site.
 - •(U//EQUO) In 2004, several Canadians participated in the protest.
 - •(U//EOUO)The planning organization is a US group with no history of violence or illegal activity against DoD.
 - •(U) In the event, four personnel showed up, who macked missile defense activities by attempted to intercept potatoes launched out of homemade launchers. There were no reported incidents with the installation.

5 72			b	(1)				
Cause	(b)(6)				(()	- 1744		- A
Sent:	Monday, Ja	ทยสาy 09, 200	8 9:36 AM	7007	7, L	,		16
To:	b)(6)		b6	1.1				
Subject	RE IO Ove	rsight Inquiry		u				
o abject.	. 1.2. 10 010	. alg.it a iquity					9	
٠.	7	7.			7			
ur questi	POC, I did ni ions. I only to recresentati	ecame awa e	information in contraction	Liduring the a-	ctual inspe	ction conduc	e of my responded on 4 Oct I outpide with r	by the D/
(6)	during wit	red: sore that	vurbal f ee dbaci	was incons!	stant with	the actual vio	istion write-u	They be
ny mentic	oned the den	nonstration cu	tside (b)(6)	not the even	t in (b)(6)		100	
R.							THE PERSON	
(6)		5(4)						
		0607						
Origina	l Massage			7				
om: (b)((6)		p(1)			y 34		¥
o: (b)(6)	rscay, Janua:	ry 05, 2006 2:				b (b)		
(b)(6)	W: 10 Uvers	1.71.11.22	b(4)				2	
ed to pro ference the porting th	ovide your be his question. ne (b)(6)	ist try on answ which was pri demonstrate	ction from last Seers. The secon edicated on our on. Based on the same timefrom	nd itern relate Lunderstandii Oliow qu-wollo	s to the dia g នៅ the ព្រ the N-NC	scussion I ha me that the v IG, our repor	d with the N-N folation conce ting of the dec	IC iG folks irned our moristration
eed to pro ference the porting the tine (b) (collation. It has wer the member,	ovide your be his question. ie (b)(6) 6) The third hear IO violations don't make i	which was produced which was produced with the in the creations as it up. I was the	ers. The secondicated on our on. Based on the same timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you final approving	nd item relate runderstandii ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can and with g authority to	s to the dising at the fit the N-NC by the one led us to the thout referent the brief,	scussion I ha me that the v IG, our reporting OSD cor ne (b)(6) ence to each so neither of	d with the N-N foliation conce ting of the de- nsidared to be demonstration other. If you	NC IG folks irned our morestration can't e.sweating
ed to pro ference the porting the The (b)(c) Mation. The mamber, nsequence	ovide your be his question. ie (b)(6) ine third hear IO violations don't make it ces. Provids	which was produced which was produced with the in the email for the emai	ers. The secondicated on our on. Based on a same timefram orm (b)(6) honestly as you	nd item relate runderstandii ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can end with g authority fo o (b)(6)	s to the diring at the ling at the line the N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, the brief,	scussion I ha me that the v IG, our repor that OSD cor ne (b)(6) ence to each so neither of s in (b)(6)	d with the N-N tolation concerting of the demonstration of the demonstration other. If you you should be	NC IG folks irned our morestration Carbon Carbon Carbon Carbon Carbon
ed to pro- leterice the cording the ine (b) (c) election. It is wer the member, insecuence omisod to	ovide your be his question. ie (b)(6) ine third hear IO violations don't make it ces. Provids	which was phearmonstration in the life the email for the	ers. The secondicated on our on. Based on faseme timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you final approximations to back directly to the secondicated on	nd item relate runderstandii ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can end with g authority fo o (b)(6)	s to the diring at the ling at the line the N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, the brief,	scussion I ha me that the v IG, our repor that OSD cor ne (b)(6) ence to each so neither of s in (b)(6)	d with the N-N tolation concerting of the demonstration of the demonstration other. If you you should be	NC IG folks irned our morestration can't e.sweating
ed to proference the cording the transfer the transfer the member, assented to the transfer to the transfer tr	ovide your be his question. ie (b)(6) 6) The third item of the history of the his	which was phearmonstration in the life the email for the	ers. The secondicated on our on. Based on faseme timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you final approximations to back directly to the secondicated on	nd item relate runderstandii ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can end with g authority fo o (b)(6)	s to the diring at the ling at the line the N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, the brief,	scussion I ha me that the v IG, our repor that OSD cor ne (b)(6) ence to each so neither of s in (b)(6)	d with the N-N tolation concerting of the demonstration of the demonstration other. If you you should be	NC IG folks irned our morestration can't e.sweating
red to pro ference the porting the the (b) (6 plation. I issuer the member, nsequence omised to (6)	ovide your be his question. (b)(6) 6) The third her in Oviclation don't make it ces. Provide try to get the try	which was philipped in the sits the email for the sits the email for the sits questions as it up. I was the sits all back to here.	ers. The secondinated on our on. Based on the same timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you final approving back directly to him by COB Mo	nd item relate runderstandii ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can end with g authority fo o (b)(6)	s to the diring at the ling at the line the N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, the brief,	scussion I ha me that the v IG, our repor that OSD cor ne (b)(6) ence to each so neither of s in (b)(6)	d with the N-N tolation concerting of the demonstration of the demonstration other. If you you should be	NC IG folks irned our morestration can't e.sweating
red to pro (erence the porting the time (b) (6 slation. It is wer the member, in sequence omised to (6)	ovide your be his question. ie (b)(6) 6) The third item of the history of the his	which was philipped in the sits the email for the sits the email for the sits questions as it up. I was the sits all back to here.	ers. The secondicated on our on. Based on the same timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you final approving back directly to him by COB Model 1960	nd item relate runderstandii ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can end with g authority fo o (b)(6)	s to the diring at the ling at the line the N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, the brief,	scussion I ha me that the v IG, our repor that OSD cor ne (b)(6) ence to each so neither of s in (b)(6)	d with the N-N tolation concerting of the demonstration of the demonstration other. If you you should be	NC IG folks irned our morestration can't e.sweating
ed to proference the porting the transfer the member, needle to member, needle to (6) om: (b)(form: (b)(form: Vedical (b)(form)	ovide your be his question. (b)(6) 6) The third her in Oviclation don't make it ces. Provide try to get the try	which was philipped in the sits the email for the sits the email for the sits questions as it up. I was the sits all back to here.	ers. The secondicated on our on. Based on the same timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you a final approving back directly to him by COB Mo	nd item relate runderstandii ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can end with g authority fo o (b)(6)	s to the diring at the ling at the line the N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, the brief,	scussion I ha me that the v IG, our repor that OSD cor ne (b)(6) ence to each so neither of s in (b)(6)	d with the N-N tolation concerting of the demonstration of the demonstration other. If you you should be	NC IG folks irned our morestration can't e.sweating
ed to pro (erence the porting the time (b) (constitution). It is swer the member, in secure to pomised to (6) com: (b) (constitution).	ovide your behis question. ie (b)(6) ii) iii) which was phearmonstrate in the is to the email for the expressions as it up. I was the expressions as it up. I was the expressions as it up. I was the expressions as it back to help your answers is all back to help your answers is all back to help your answers in all back to help your answers is all back to help your answers in all back to help your answers i	ers. The secondicated on our on. Based on the same timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you final approving back directly to him by COB Model 1960	nd item relate runderstandii ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can end with g authority fo o (b)(6)	s to the diring at the ling at the line the N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, the brief,	scussion I ha me that the v IG, our repor that OSD cor ne (b)(6) ence to each so neither of s in (b)(6)	d with the N-N tolation concerting of the demonstration of the demonstration other. If you you should be	NC IG folks irned our morestration can't e.sweating	
red to pro (erence the porting the the (b) (c) (elation. It is wer the member, insecuent comised to (6) om: (b) (c) int: Weding (b) (c)	ovide your be his question. (b)(6) 6) The third her in Oviclation don't make it ces. Provide try to get the try	which was phearmonstrate in the is to the email for the expressions as it up. I was the expressions as it up. I was the expressions as it up. I was the expressions as it back to help your answers is all back to help your answers is all back to help your answers in all back to help your answers is all back to help your answers in all back to help your answers i	ers. The secondicated on our on. Based on the same timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you a final approving back directly to him by COB Mo	nd item relate runderstandii ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can end with g authority fo o (b)(6)	s to the diring at the line N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, he works	scussion I ha me that the v IG, our repor that OSD cor ne (b)(6) ence to each so neither of s in (b)(6)	d with the N-N tolation concerting of the demonstration of the demonstration other. If you you should be	NC IG folks irned our morestration can't e.sweating
eed to proference the porting the transfer the member, assented to the transfer transfer to the transfer transfer to the transfer transfer to the transfer transfer transfer to the transfer transfe	ovide your behis question. ie (b)(6) in third item in O violetions don't make it ces. Provide try to get the followersight:	which was phearmonstrate in the is to the email for the expressions as it up. I was the expressions as it up. I was the expressions as it up. I was the expressions as it back to help your answers is all back to help your answers is all back to help your answers in all back to help your answers is all back to help your answers in all back to help your answers i	ers. The secondicated on our on. Based on the same timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you a final approving back directly to him by COB Mo	nd item relate runderstandii ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can end with g authority fo o (b)(6)	s to the diring at the line N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, he works	scussion I ha me that the v IG, our repor that OSD cor ne (b)(6) ence to each so neither of s in (b)(6)	d with the N-N tolation concerting of the demonstration of the demonstration other. If you you should be	NC IG folks irned our morestration can't e.sweating
red to proference the portion the The (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	ovide your behis question. ie (b)(6) in third item il O violetions don't make it ces. Provide to try to get the in Coversignt:	which was phelicing in the sits the email if sit in the sits the email if up. I was the your answers is all back to helicing.	ers. The secondicated on our on. Based on the same timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you final approving back directly thim by COB Model 1966 PM	nd item relate runderstandio ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can end wit g authority to o (b)(6) nday if issue	s to the dising at the line N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, He works as with the	scussion I ha me that the v IG, our report that OSD corne(b)(6) and ence to each so neither of s in (b)(6) and in thining, let m	d with the N-h foliation conce ting of the de- nsidared to be demonstration other. If you you should be e know.	acan't estweating
red to pro (erence the porting the tree (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e	ovide your behis question. (a) (b) (6) (b) (c) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d)	which was particle was particle was particle was particle was particle was the situate. I was the syour answers is all back to help and the situate was particle	ers. The secondinated on our on. Based on the same timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you final approving back directly to him by COB Mo b(LL) 2:56 PM b(LL) fiquestions NO to all of your parties or memo. As	and item relate runderstandii ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can end with g authority to o(b)(6) nday if issue experies who dvise all pers	s to the disting at the ling at the line N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, line works as with the world havennel to re	scussion I had meethat the voltage of the contract of the cont	d with the N-h foliation conce ting of the de- nsidared to be demonstration other. If you you should be e know by all person o answering a me and only	nel ind
eed to proference it porting the transfer in member, insecuent omised to the transfer it wed to the transfer it is the t	ovide your behis question. (b)(6) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (e) (d) (e) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f	which was pheatened in the last the email for the last the email for the last the la	ers. The secondinated on our on. Based on the same timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you final approving back directly to him by COB Mo b(L) 2:56 PM b(L) fiquestions NO to all of your pile.	and item relate runderstandii ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can and with g authority to o(b)(6) nday. If issue aronnel who dvise all pers email. Also a	s to the disting at the ling at the line N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, line works as with the works as with the dvise all predvise all pr	be answered a good back the sound to be answered as any input to spond back the sound back the s	d with the N-h foliation conce ting of the de- nsidared to be demonstration other. If you you should be e know i by all person o answering a o me and only to discuss the	nel ind
eed to proference it porting the tree; (b)(6) constant to commend to constant	ovide your behis question. (b)(6) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d	which was pherion which was pherion strate in the list the email files questions as it up. I was the your answers is all back to her list of the list	ers. The secondinated on our on. Based on the same timefram rom (b)(6) honestly as you final approving back directly to time by COB Mo b(LL) 2:56 PM b(LL) figurestions NO to all of your peat or memo. Anot to send via	and item relate runderstandio ollow-up with e is experent that alen u can and with g authority to oldo(6) nday. If issue arrant. Also a r, advise then	s to the disting at the ling at the line N-NC by the one led us to the thout refers the brief, line works as with the works as with the dvise all predvise all pr	scussion I had me that the voltage of that OSO content OSO content OSO content of the content of	d with the N-h foliation conce ting of the de- nsidared to be demonstration other. If you you should be e know. I by all person o answering a o me and only to discuss the odocument.	nel ind

1/10/2006

Page 2 of 2

I will further investigate the claim from DoD IO that what they attached was intended or if it was meant to be the (b) (b)(6) event.

Thanks,

(b)(6) b(6)

//S!GNED!;
(b)(6) | Lt Col, USAF b(L)
Director, 11 AF Complaints and Inquiries
11 AF/IGQ
DSN 317-552-8530 Comm (207) 552-8530 Fax 552-8133
(b)(6) | b(L)

Complaints Hotline: 552-0983 (b)(6) | b(c)

If this deals with IG matters, it is a protected document. It will not be released (in whole or in part), reproduced, or given additional dissemination (in whole or in part) cufeids of inspector general channels without phor approval of The Inspector General (SAF/IG) or designee.

(b)(6) Qu	estionnaire: 6	(le)		
1. (b)(5)				1,(5)
(b)(5)		III JOHN CUMBINANANANAN	all to the foreign are amount a cost forms.	2, 45, 61
An e-mail from (t			ale	erted us to the blo
planned demons	tration in (b)(6)	b (6)		
Press reporting a	lerted us to the	e pending demonstration	n at (b)(6)	b(6)
2. ^{(b)(5)}				
(b)(5)	00,000,00			6(5
and personnel in	(b)(6) b((.*	
The second secon		was scheduled as part OT and in the context		
		med U.S. group outsid		b (4)
exploit a demons through (b)(6)	tration for their or with busing tions against the	ol opinion, including per own purposes. Militar ness in downtown (b)(6 ne GWOT to minimize t 2004 Included an bush	y personnel commit) lare typically he possibility of inc	uting to work warned to b(4) Idents. The
3. (D)(5)		-		b(5)
Notification of the public media (b)(c) were broadcast of the (b)(6) and (b)(6)	6) In the nightly ${\cal I}$	The results of the re	he (b)(6) dem and in the (b)(6)	nonstration b(L)
4. (b)(5)			b(5)	
occurred peaceful briefing (powerpo	illy and without pint) provided to	monstrations in (b)(6) incident was included the ALCOM Comman ipmet web site after be	der and Directors.	The briefing
5 (b)(5)				b(5)

(b)(6)	
	b (le)
1. (b)(5)	b(5)
b)(5)	
received the information via e-mail from (b)(6)	16(6)
2. (b)(5)	p(5)
(b)(5)	
(b)(6) asked that the information be included in the weekly	b(4)
Director's Brief.	
3_ (b)(5)	(b)(5)
E-mail	The same of the sa
(LVE)	it is
(b)(5) b(5)	
The data was included in the weekly Director's Brief and the only e	
was sent between me and (b)(6) during the process of my writing and his checking the brief.	the brief D(G)
and his checking the brief.	
5. (b)(5)	0(5)
received the data on my (b)(6) unclassified e-mail according	
computer name (b)(6) In the SCIF (b)(6)	000
5. ((b)(5)	
The data was contained on the Niprnet/Siprnet in my e-mall accour	
each system and also on the Siprnet on the share drive in a private briefi	
on a powerpoint silde. I had also printed out the e-mail and stowed it in a abeled SECRET.	i tolder
(b)(5)	b(5)
o)(5)	Des
I received the e-mail on September 21, typed up the brief within a fe	ew days
of receipt which means I would have c-mailed the brief to (b)(6)	ithin that $b(b)$
same timeframe. The briefle-mail (to the best of my recollection concerni	ng the e-
nall) was kept until the information was questioned as a violation of IO p	olicy on
October 4. Immediately after the inspection, the e-mails and briefing silde	s were
deleted on my computer and the printed copy was retained by the inspec	tors.
(b)(5)	
Delete from e-mail, delete from private folder and deleted from recy	/clina
oin.	reling
(b)(5)	h/s)
1) 51	b(5) b(5) b(5
As understood from numerous training events on IO policy. (b)(5)	A. A.
)(5)	b(5
and if there was no viable threat then the information was to be destroyed	Section and sec

In addition to that rule, the gentlemen who conducted the inspection discussed with us that their concern was that we had reported the event specifically naming the group responsible. The incident that they were concerned with was at (b)(6) and not the one in (b)(6)

10. (b)(5)

(b)(5)

Only that they have conducted demonstrations/protests in the past.

11 (b)(5)

Only that they have conducted demonstrations/protests in the past.

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

12. (b)(5)

(b)(5)

Keep the names of groups and persons more anonymous by using generic terms such as US Group One or US Person One, etc.



NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND AND UNITED STATES NORTHERN COMMAND



7 December 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR JTF-AK J6

FROM: NORAD-USNORTHERN COMMAND (N-NC) Inspector General

SUBJECT: Search and Purge of JTF-AK Data Bases

- 1. Due to a possible Intelligence Oversight (IO) violation in the JTF-AK J2, the N-NC IG directs that you perform a search of all computers in JTF-AK. Specific parameters for the search are being coordinated with the ALCOM IG, (b)(6) who will provide to J6. The specific material is prohibited from DoD channels and once printed for documentation must be purged. A completion deadline has been determined as NLT 16 Dec 05, less than 90 days from origination.
- 2. If any prohibited information is found, prior to deleting it, please print a copy of the data and provide to (b)(6) He will facilitate appropriate transmittal of the data. b(U)
- 3. Upon completion of the search and purge operations, please draft a memorandum signed by the J6 attesting to the successful search/deletion of any prohibited data.
- 4. N-NC IG's point of contact for this action is (b)(6) DSN 692-0989, b (b) commercial (719) 554-0989.

//original signed// STEVEN E ARMSTRONG, Colonel, USAF INSPECTOR GENERAL

CC: ALCOM/IG PACOM/IG



HEADQUARTERS ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM) ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE, ALASKA 99506

Office of the Chief of Staff

15 December 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR NORAD-USNORTHERN COMMAND, 250 Vandenberg, Peterson AFB, CO 80914

SUBJECT: Search and Purge of JTF-AK Data Bases

- I. At the request of the NORAD-USNORTHERN COMMAND (N-NC) Inspector General (IG), JTF-AK/J6 has completed a search and purge of all computers in JTF-AK for data files containing information related to the possible Intelligence Oversight (IO) violation by the JTF-AK/J2 on or about 21 Sep 05.
- 2. A search of JTF-AK NIPRNET systems was conducted and all prohibited information found was printed and faxed to the N-NC IG and subsequently purged. A search of JTF-AK SIPRNET systems revealed no instances of the prohibited material and the JTF-AK/J2 verified the message was not transmitted on the JWICS network.

3. The JTF-AK point of contact for this matter is (b)(6) JTF-AK/J6, DSN (317) b(6)

(b)(6)

b(u)

MARK S. LOWE Colonel, US Army
Chief of Staff

CF: ALCOM/IG PACOM/IG 11 AF/IG

Guardian of the North

THE JOINT STAFF WASHINGTON, DC



Reply ZIP Code: 20318-9990

25 Jul 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for the Third Quarter FY-05

- 1. In accordance with DOD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DOD Intelligence Components that affect United States Persons," a consolidated Intelligence Oversight (IO) report is submitted for the combatant commands for the Third Quarter, FY 05.
- 2. There were no reports of questionable or illegal intelligence activity this quarter.
- Point of contact is the undersigned at (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Deputy Inspector General

Enclosures:

Enclosure A - Intel Report U.S. Joint Forces Command

Enclosure B - Intel Report U.S. European Command

Enclosure C - Intel Report U.S. Southern Command

Enclosure D - Intel Report U.S. Pacific Command

Enclosure E - Intel Report U.S. Special Operations Command

Enclosure F - Intel Report U.S. Transportation Command

Enclosure G - Intel Report U.S. Northern Command

Enclosure H - Intel Report U.S. Central Command

Enclosure I - Intel Report U.S. Strategic Command

ENCLOSURE A - USJFCOM



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

COMMANDER U.S. JOINT FORCES COMMAND 1582 MITSCHER AVENUE SUITE 200 NORFOLK, VA 23551-2488

IN REPLY REFER TO:

5240 Ser J00IG3/509707 15 Jul 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF

(ATTN: (b)(3) 10 USC

Subject: U.S. Joint Forces Command (USJFCOM) Intelligence

Oversight Report for the Third Quarter FY-05

Illegal or improper activities:

No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or Department of Defense instructions concerned with intelligence oversight.

Significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) activities taken:

USJFCOM conducted a unit compliance inspection of the Joint Personnel Recovery Agency (JPRA) during April 2005. inspection found that JPRA placed appropriate emphasis on IO awareness, and the inspection produced no findings or comments in the IO inspection area. Per USJFCOM and directorate instructions, Joint Systems Integration Command (JSIC) conducted annual Intelligence Oversight training during the third quarter. The Joint Warfare Analysis Center (JWAC) used the updated annual training brief from Assistant to the Secretary - Intel Oversight (ATSD-IO) to improve annual IO training. Joint Transformation Command - Intelligence (JTC-I) passed out IO reminder cards to all personnel at a recent security stand-down. JTC-I's SIPRNET websites were updated with IO governing instructions.

- 3. Suggestions for improvement: None.
- 4. USJFCOM IG Intelligence Oversight point of contact is LtCol Will Randall, at (757) 836-5943/0 or DSN 836-5943/0.

Chenly S. Show

CHARLES S. SHAW Colonel, U.S. Air Force

Inspector General

ENCLOSURE B - USEUCOM

47



HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES EUROPEAN COMMAND UNIT 30400 APO AE 09131

ECIG

19 July 2005 -

MEMORANDUM FOR Joint Staff Inspector General

SUBJECT: Intelligence Oversight Report, Third Quarter, FY05

- 1. This report provides information concerning intelligence oversight (IO) activities of the staff directorates and direct-reporting subordinate units of headquarters, US European Command.
- 2. Intelligence oversight training:
 - a. Initial briefings: 109
 - b. Refresher briefings: 38
- 3. Self-Inspection Program.
 - a. Activities conducting self-inspections: EUCOM J2, Joint Analysis Center.
 - b. Personnel interviewed: 113
 - c. Materials inspected: None
- 4. Inspector General inspections. None.
- 5. Violations: None reported or noted.
- 6. Point of contact is the undersigned at (b)(2) (b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6) Chief, Assistance and Investigations

ENCLOSURE C - USSOUTHCOM

EFF 47



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE LIMITED STATES BOUTHERN COMMAND 3611 NW 9157 AVENUE MUAN, FL 33172-1217

SCIG

14 July 2005

MEMORANDIM FOR THE 10 NT STAFF INSPECTOR GENERAL, ROOM 2C962, ATTN: (D)(6)

JOINT STAFF INSPECTOR GENERAL, WASHINGTON, B (C)

D.C. 20318-0300

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Third Quarter 2005 (15 July 2005)

- 1. (U) Reference DOD Directive 5240.1R, dated December 1982.
- 2. (U) This report includes input from HQ U.S. Southern Command, Mlarm, Florida; Joint Task Force Bravo, Soto Cano AB, Honduras; Joint Task Force Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; Special Operations Command South, Homestead ARB, Homestead, Florida and Joint Interagency Task Force-South, Truman Annex (NAS), Key West, Florida.
- 3. (U) United States Southern Command (US SOUTHCOM) In accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- a. No intelligence activity that is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order 12333, DoD 5240.1-R, or USSOUTHCOM Regulation 381-5 has been identified.
 - b. Significant oversight activities.
 - (1) Publications: None.
- (2) Training: Training notifications go out monthly. It is automated; e-mail is generated at the server level and is sent to all personnel who are required to undergo training during that month. In October, conducted a comprehensive review of the database to determine who was overdue for training. Those identified were personally directed to complete the training.
 - (3) Inspections: None.
 - (4) Files review: SCI2 inspected 10% of its files. No irregularities reported.
 - (5) Inquiries: None
 - c. Suggestions for improvement. None.
 - d. Other None

YOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Third Quarter 2005 (15 July 2005)

a. Point of contact for this section is: (b)(6)
(b)(2),(b)(6)

614

4. (U) Joint Task Force Bravo (JTF Bravo) - In accordance with the directive the following is provided:

IAW referenced directive, the following information is provided:

- a. No intelligence activity has been conducted which may be reasonably construed as illegal or contrary to Directive Order 12333, DoD directives or US SOUTHCOM regulations.
 - b. Suggestions for improvement: None
 - c. Other: None

Point of Contact for this memoraneous is (b)(2).(b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6) (b)(2).(b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

502

100x 1016

5. (U) Special Operations Command South (SOCSO-12) - In accordance with the directive the following is provided:

- a. No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order 12333 or DoD Directive 5340.1-R.
 - b. Significant oversight activities: None.
 - c. Suggestions for improvement: None
 - d. Other: None

(b)(2).(b)(6)

6(4)

. EFF

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Third Quarter 2005 (15 July 2005)

- 6. (U) Joint Interagency Task Force-South (JIATF-S J2 CI) In accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- a. No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or DoD Directives.
 - b. Significant oversight activities for this quarter include:
- (1) USSOUTHCOM Inspector General review of JIATF South Intelligence Oversight with no significant findings.
- (2) Tactical Analysis Team (TAT) annual intelligence Oversight training conducted on 20 May 2005.
- c. Point of contact for JIATF-S i (b)(2),(b)(6) (b)(2),(b)(6)

- 6(2)
- 7. (U) Joint Task Force GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Caba In accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- No intelligence activity that is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order
 12333, DoD 5240.1-R. or USSOUTHCOM Regulation 381-5 has been identified
 - b. Significant oversight activities.
- (1) Publications: 10 Summary Cards were found on file. ITF-GTMO IO SOP found on file. ITF-GTMO IO Training Brief found on file.
- (2) Training: Web-based IO training is available to JTF-GTMO personnel via SIPRNET on the JTP-GTMO homepage, JTP-GTMO personnel are instructed to complete IO training annually. IO summary cards are distributed to JTF-GTMO intelligence personnel.
- (3) Inspection: Staff Assistance Visits were conducted from 6-10 Inne 2005, by the USSOUTHOOM Deputy Inspector General (b)(6)

 (b)(6)

 Government Purchase Card (b)(6)

 from 21-25 June 2005, by USSOUTHCOM J-4 Supply Management Specialist (b)(6)
 each was complementary on the progress made by ITF-GTMO in all areas including the Interreprese Oversight program.
- (4) Files review. Approximately 35% (intelligence) personnel tomover and reassignment occurred recently to include the IO Officer being temporarily assigned to the IC pending arrival of tow J2 personnel. Maintaining an electronic journal of all training conducted.
 - (5) Inquiries: None.

- POR CITICIAL VER CHLY-

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Third Quarter 2005 (15 July 2005)

- c. Suggestions for improvement. None.
- d. Point of contact for JTF-GTMO i

h (2) DUACT.

(15) (2)

8. Point of Contact at U.S. SOUTHERN COMMAND IG's Office in (b)(2),(b)(6)

(b)(6)

66)

T.L. WASHBURN CAPT. USN Inspector General

CF:

07/14/2005 16:13

IO Officer, USSOUTHCOM

10 Officet, JTF-Bravo

IO Officer, SOCSO

10 Officer, JIATP-S

IO Officer, JTF - OTMO

Inspector General - GTMO

Enclosures:

ENCLOSURE D - USPACOM



COMMANDER, U.S. PACIFIC COMMAND (USPACOM) CAMP H.M. SMITH, HAWAII 98861-4028

J004 5000 Ser: 07 20 July 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR Joint Chief of Staff, Inspector General, Attn:

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Subject: QUARTERLY INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT (IO) REPORT, 3rd QUARTER, FY 05

- 1. This report provides Intelligence Oversight activity of USPACOM staff and subordinate commands for 3rd Quarter FY05.
- a. <u>Training</u>: All reporting commands are conducting indoctrination and refresher training.
- b. to ensure compliance with applicable law and regulations, IO file custodians in JIATF-West reviewed their files containing information on U.S. persons. JIATF currently maintains only four of these files. IO file custodians also performed a spot-check on non-U.S. person files under their cognizance; no violations were detected.
 - c. General comments: No reported IO violations this quarter.
- 2. Point of Contact for this report is COL John C. Stratis, USA, USPACOM IG, DSN 477-5101/5165.

JOHN C. STRATIS Colonel, USA

Inspector General

ENCLOSURE E - USSOCOM



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND TOO TAMPA POINT BLVD. MACDILL ATR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 20421-5323

SOIG

5 July 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR: DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF, ATTN: (b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6) 300 JOINT STAFF, PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D.C.

20318-0300

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for 3rd Quarter, FY 2005

- 1. References:
 - a. E.O. 12333, 4 December 1981.
 - b. DOD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988.
 - c. DOD Regulation 5240.1-R, 7 December 1982.
 - d. CJCSI 5901.01, 02 May 2001.
- In accordance with applicable directives, a quarterly review of selected USSOCOM intelligence activities was conducted. No violations of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies were found.

		contact is (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC	130b.(b)(6)
3.	Point of	contact is	

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

ost it Pax Note 7671	Dabi Tof b
(b)(3) 10 USC 130b	Pron (5)(3) 10 USC 130b,
TOPAT STAFF TE	Ca USSO/Am TA
Phone (b)(2)	Prone (b)(2)
Fax (Fax #

Inspector General

This is a privileged document. It will not be released (in whole or in part), reproduced, or given additional dissemination (in whole or in part) outside of inspector General channels without prior approval of the USSOCOM IG or designee. Information contained in this document is exempt from mendatory disclosure under the recedom of information Act (FOIA). Exemptions & Efand 7 apply. 481

ENCLOSURE F - USTRANSCOM



UNITED STATES TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

17 June 2009

MEMORANDUM FOR THE JOINT STAFF, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

FROM TCIG

SUBJECT: 3rd QUARTER, FY05, Intelligence Overeight (IO) Inspection Report

- 1. Lt Col Anthony Zarbano, Deputy Inspector General (TCIG) conducted the USTRANSCOM IC program quarterly inspection in the USTRANSCOM Joint Intelligence Center in coordination with the TCJ2 IO Program Monitors on & June 2005.
- 2. The inspection consisted of a review of the TCJ2 10 program administration, to include required annual 10 training for TCJ2 personnel, and an evaluation of the effectiveness of the training. Currently 97% of TC/12 personnel have received arrival IO refresher training. All personnel evaluated demonstrated appropriate IO knowledge. There are six employees on long term leave or TDY who have received initial IO training and will receive annual training upon return by Sept 05.

3. There were no questionable activities reported this quarter.

CARLOS D. PAR Major General, U.S. Army

Inspector General

USTRANSCOM/TCJ2, TCJ2-JW (Mr. Kris Campbell) USTRANSCOM/TCJA (Mr. Moore)



ENCLOSURE G - USNORTHCOM

FROM : HO NORAD NORTHCOM IG



NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND AND UNITED STATES NORTHERN COMMAND



08 Jul 05

MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF (ATTN: (b)(3) 10 USC 130b (b)(6)

FROM: NORAD-US NORTHERN COMMAND Inspector General

SUBJECT: US NORTHERN COMMAND (USNORTHCOM) Intelligence Oversight Report for Third Quarter FY05

- 1. Illegal or Improper Activities
- a. No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or Department of Defense directives concerned with Intelligence Oversight for USNORTHCOM or its subordinate joint commands.
- 2. Significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) Activities
- a. The N-NC J2 Intelligence Oversight program manager fielded a request for assistance from CONR/1" Air Force during this quarter. 1st AF's query centered around the propriety of using Civil Air Patrol platforms for shooting imagery needed to support consequence management operations. HQs N-NC J2 had previously researched this issue in connection with last year's support. provided in the wake of last year's hurricanes in Florida. 141 AF was provided with the command policy on Domestic Imagery Collection and a fresh opinion from (b)(6) Also during this quarter, the Deputy Undersecretary of Intelligence for Counterintelligence and Security released a memo which appears to loosen extant collection restrictions on the service CI elements substantially. Under the newly released memo, service CI element ability to collect on domestic extremist groups appears to have been bolstered. Although this is not a 5240.1R issue, it is a 5200.27 issue. That said, however, the memo's actual meaning/impact is still being discussed within legal circles. No practices or procedures here at N-NC will be changed until ultimate consensus on this issue is achieved and promulgated.
- b. Training: CIFC conducted Initial training for six individuals. JTF-N conducted annual intelligence oversight training for all JTF-N personnel on 22 Jun 2005. Additionally, on 27 Jun 2005, a memo was generated to identify additional duty appointments for Intelligence Oversight Officers and Monitors.

Future plans are in work for enhanced IO training and situational awareness exercises to recognize potential IO violations. JTF-CS, SJFHQ-N, and JTF-AK/ALCOM all indicate that personnel are current with training. The IO Program Manager will host the quarterly IO Review Panel meeting on Monday, 11 Jul 2005 at the CIFC. SJFHQ-N has been invited and permanent member status will be addressed at that time.

c. Suggestions for Improvement: JTF-N submitted two inputs for possible improvement. First, they suggest that USNORTHCOM host an annual IO conference to discuss issues, policy, and challenges with regard to information sharing on transnational threat issues, support to law enforcement, and collection/retention/dissemination of open source intelligence. The issues surrounding this idea and topics will be discussed at the quarterly IO Review Panel. Second, JTF-N suggests that it would be beneficial to re-introduce reserve intelligence analysts to select law enforcement agencies as an extension of USNORTHCOM analytical capability. They suggest that these personnel could enhance communication and funnel useful information to USNORTHCOM for added fidelity. This idea will also be discussed at the quarterly IO Review Panel.

3. POC for this report is (b)(6) USN DSN 692-4052, commercial b(c) (719) 554-4052. It is expected that N-NC IG will hire an Intelligence Specialist, during the next quarter, and he/she will become the primary POC for future reports. Finally, I bid you farewell. My replacement, (b)(6) b(c) USAF has arrived and will relieve me at the end of the month.

(b)(6) b(6)

STEVEN S KEMPF, Col, USAF INSPECTOR GENERAL

ENCLOSURE H - USCENTCOM



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND

7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

CCIG

06 JULY 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF, 6000 DEFENSE PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, DC 20301-6000

SUBJECT: 3rd Quarter, Fiscal Year 05, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

REF: (a) CICSI 5901-01, 15 Dec 99, Subject: Oversight of Intelligence Activities.

- (b) USCENTCOM Regulation 381-9, 4 Jun 01, Subject: Activities of USCENTCOM Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons.
- 1. Service Components report through their Service channels. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING FREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB, FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
- 2. There were no questionable intelligence activities during the reporting period.
- 3. POC is SGT (b)(3) 10 | Special Security Office (SSO) Intelligence Oversight Officer, DSN(b)(2) | United States Central Command, MacDill Air Force Base, Florida.

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Colonel, OSAF
Deput, Director of Intelligence

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Colonel, USA Inspector General

EFF

4 B 🛭

(b)(2)

07(00/2005 10-24

ENCLOSURE I - USSTRATCOM

EFF

489



high (1) (2)
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE UNITED STATES STRATEGIC COMMAND

Reply to: USSTRATCOM/JOOS 901 SAC BLVD, STE 1H9 **OFFUTT AFB NB 68113-6005**

(b)(2)

5 July 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for the period of Apr - Jun 2005

- 1. There were no reports of questionable oversight activities made to the Inspector General during this period.
- 2. IO inspections were conducted on the Joint Intelligence Center's Senior Analytic Staff (J2201), Global Integrated Air Defense branch (J2221), National Airborne Operations Center (J36), the Global Assessment Center (J2202) and Global Assessments branch (J2222). During these inspections no questionable activity was detected.

3. POC is (b)(2).(b)(6) (b)(6)

Inspector General (Acting)



THE JOINT STAFF WASHINGTON, DC

Reply ZIP Code: 20318-9990

21 Oct 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for The Fourth Quarter FY-05

- 1. In accordance with DOD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DOD Intelligence Components that affect United States Persons," a consolidated Intelligence Oversight (IO) report is submitted for the combatant commands for the Fourth Quarter, FY 05.
- 2. USSTRATCOM reports potentially questionable activity that was subsequently determined NOT to be an IO violation.
- 3. I may be contacted at [h)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Deputy Inspector General

Enclosures:

Enclosure A - Intel Report U.S. Central Command

Enclosure B - Intel Report U.S. European Command

Enclosure C - Intel Report U.S. Joint Forces Command

Enclosure D - Intel Report U.S. Northern Command

Enclosure E - Intel Report U.S. Pacific Command

Enclosure F - Intel Report U.S. Southern Command

Enclosure G - Intel Report U.S. Special Operations Command

Enclosure H - Intel Report U.S. Strategic Command

Enclosure I - Intel Report U.S. Transportation Command

ENCLOSURE A - USCENTCOM

492

EFF



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND 7113 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

CCIG

26 September 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF, 6000 DEFENSE PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, DC 20301-6000

SUBJECT: 4th Quarter, Fiscal Year 05, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

REP: (a) CJCSI 5901-01, 15 Dec 99, Subject: Oversight of Intelligence Activities.
(b) USCENTCOM Regulation 381-9, 4 Jun 01, Subject: Activities of USCENTCOM Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons.

- 1. Service Components report through their Service channels. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING PREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB, FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
- 2. There were no questionable intelligence activities during the reporting period.
- 3. **POC is SSG** (5)(5) 10 DSN (b)(2)

Special Security Office (SSO) Intelligence Oversight Officer, United States Central Command, MacDill Air Porce Base, Florida.

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Colonel, USAF
Deputy, Director of Intelligence

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Colonel, USA Inspector General

P. 05

ENCLOSURE B - USEUCOM

494

EFF



HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES EUROPEAN COMMAND UNIT 30400 APO AE 69131

ECIG

14 October 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR Joint Staff Inspector General

SUBJECT: Intelligence Oversight Report, Fourth Quarter, FY05

- 1. This report provides information concerning intelligence oversight (IO) activities of the staff directorates and direct-reporting subordinate units of headquarters, US European Command.
- 2. Intelligence oversight training:
 - a. Initial briefings. 111
 - b. Refresher briefings: 76
- 3. Self-Inspection Program.
 - a. Activities conducting self-inspections: EUCOM J2, Joint Analysis Center, USNIC(s).
 - b. Personnel interviewed: 104
 - c. Materials inspected: None
- 4. Inspector General inspections. The EUCOM IG inspected SHAPE Survey at Mons, Belgium on 29 September 2005. The inspection was satisfactory overall. Specific points noted:
- a. The IO officer was unfamiliar with the EUCOM Staff Memorandum on Intelligence Oversight and the essentials of his responsibilities; he leaves everything to the IO training officer, who was not present for the inspection.
 - b. Training records and appointment memos were in order.
- c. A random survey of five staff members revealed basic familiarity with 10 purpose and the content of procedures 1 through 4 and 14 and 15.
- Violations: None reported or noted.
- 6. Point of contact is the undersigned at (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

Chief, Assistance and Investigations

P.07

ENCLOSURE C - USJFCOM

496



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

COMMANDER U.S. JOHN' FORCES COMMAND 1582 MITSCHER AVENUE SUITE 200 NORFOLK, VA 20551-2488

IN REPLY REFER TO:

P.08

5240 Ser J00IG3/5U9709 14 Oct 2005 -

MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF (ATTN: (b)(3) 10 USC

U.S. Joint Forces Command (USJFCOM) Intelligence Subject: Oversight Report for the Fourth Quarter FY-05

Illegal or improper activities:

No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or Department of Defense instructions concerned with intelligence oversight.

Significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) activities taken:

USJFCOM conducted a unit compliance inspection of the Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) during July 2005. The inspection found that JWFC placed appropriate emphasis on IO awareness and that JWFC properly reviews exercise planning and execution to insure that exercise imagery does not violate IO regulations. The inspection produced no findings or comments in the IO Joint Transformation Command - Intelligence inspection area. (JTC-I) and USJFCOM J2 reviewed and forwarded proper use documentation in support of Hurricane Katrina. Imagery was used by DoD units to assess and respond to the damage caused by the Per USJFCOM and directorate instructions, Joint Personnel Recovery Agency (JPRA) and Joint Fires Integration and Interoperability Team (JFIIT) conducted annual Intelligence Oversight training during the fourth quarter.

- Suggestions for improvement: None.
- 4. USJFCOM IG Intelligence Oversight point of contact is LtCol Will Randall, at (757) 836-5943/0 or DSN 836-5943/0.

CHARLES S. SHAW Colonel, U.S. Air Force Inspector General

ENCLOSURE D - USNORTHCOM



NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND AND UNITED STATES NORTHERN COMMAND



OCT 15 700

MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF (ATTN: (b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

FROM: NORAD-US NORTHERN COMMAND Inspector General

SUBJECT: US NORTHERN COMMAND (USNORTHCOM) Intelligence Oversight Report for Fourth Quarter FY05

1. Illegal or Improper Activities

No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or Department of Defense directives concerned with Intelligence Oversight for USNORTHCOM or its subordinate joint commands.

- 2. Significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) Activities
- a. The N/NC IG completed an IO Staff Assistant Visit (SAV) of the JFHQ-NCR. The JFHQ-NCR J2 is well versed in their duties and responsibilities, understanding constitutional restraints, and the laws and directives which govern the collection, dissemination and storage of sensitive information, especially that data which is constrained by Intelligence Oversight guidance or acquired on non-DoD persons. The program is sound with only minor recommendations for improvement. Beginning next quarter, JFHQ-NCR will begin to provide an IO quarterly report to this office.
- b. Training: SJFHQ-N conducted annual intelligence oversight training for all SJFHQ-N personnel on 8 Aug 2005. JTF-N conducted IO training for the Intelligence Preparation of the Battlespace Mobile Training Team (MTT) prior to their deployment to mission location on 9 Sep 2005. JTF-AK/ALCOM indicates that all personnel are current with training.
- c. Suggestions for Improvement: SJFHQ-N submitted one input for possible improvement. In light of the personnel deployments during operations for Humicanes Katrina and Rita, they stressed the importance of having a common understanding of IO policy for use in future operations. JTF-N also submitted one input. They suggested that as an inclusion to any future NORTHCOM level IO Conferences, an Intel Law portion be discussed to Introduce intelligence oversight professionals on the legal community interpretations of various IO references, policy and guidance documents.
- 3. POC for this report is (b)(6) DSN 692-0989, commercial (719) 554-0989. b(L

(b)(6)

VIDA D. LONGMIRE

blu)

DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL

ENCLOSURE E - USPACOM

EFF

500



COMMANDER, U.S. PACIFIC COMMAND (USPACOM) CAMP H.M. SMITH, HAWAII 98861-4028

17 October 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR Joint Chief of Staff, Inspector General, Attn: (D)(6)

Subject: QUARTERLY INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT (IO) REPORT, 4th QUARTER, FY 05

- 1. This report provides Intelligence Oversight activity of USPACOM staff and subordinate commands for 4th Quarter FY05.
- a. Training: All reporting commands are conducting indoctrination and refresher training.
- b. Inscections/Staff Assist Visits (SAVS): To ensure compilance with applicable laws and regulations, IO file custodians in JIATF-West reviewed their files containing Information on U.S. persons. Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Intelligence Oversight (ATSD-IO) met with the JIATF-West IO Coordinator and several members of JIATF-West's Intelligence Directorate (22-24 Aug 05). No discrepancies were noted.
 - c. General comments: No reported IO violations this quarter.
- 2. Point of Contact for this report is COL John C. Stratis, USA, USPACOM IG, DSN 477-5101/5165.

JOHN C. STRATIS Colonel, USA Inspector General

P. 13

ENCLOSURE F - USSOUTHCOM

EFF

502



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE UNITED STATES SOUTHERN COMEAND 851 1 MW 91ST AVENUE BIAMI, PL 20172-1217

SCTG

14 (vetober 2005

MEMORANDIM FOR THE IONT STAFF INSPECTOR GENERAL, ROOM 2C462, ATTN: (b)(6) FOINT STAFF INSPECTOR GENERAL, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20318-0400

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Fourth Quarter 2005

- 1. (U) Reference DOD Directive 5240.1R, dated December 1982.
- 2. (U) This report includes input from HQ U.S. Southern Command, Miami, Florida; Joint Task Force Bravo, Soto Cano AB, Honduras; Joint Task Force Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; Special Operations Command South, Homestead ARB, Homestead, Florida and Joint Intersectory Task Force-South, Naval Air Station Key West, Truman Annex, Key West, Florida.
- 3. (U) United States Southern Command (US SOUTHCOM) In accordance with the directive the following is provided:
 - a. Significant oversight activities.
 - (1) Publications: None.
- (2) Training: Training notifications go out monthly. It is automated; e-mail is generated at the server level and is sent to all personnel who are required to undergo training during that month. In October, conducted a comprehensive review of the database to determine who was overdue for training. Those identified were personally directed to complete the training.
 - (3) Inspections: None.
 - (4) Files review: SCI2 inspected 10% of its files. No irregularities reported.
 - (5) Inquiries: None
 - b. Suggestions for nuprovement. None.
 - c. Other. None

TOR OFFICER USE ONLY

SCIG

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Fourth Quarter 2005

- d. Point of contact for this section is (b)(6)
 (b)(2),(b)(6)
- (U) Joint Task Force Brave (JIF Brave) In accordance with the directive the following is provided:

IAW referenced directive, the following information is provided:

- a. No intelligence scrivity has been conducted which may be reasonably construed as illegal or contrary to Directive Order 12333, DoD directives or US SOUTHCOM regulations.
 - b. Suggestions for improvement: None
 - c. Other: None

Point of Connect for this memorandom is (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6) (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

directive

₽1€

1001 1001

- 5. (U) Special Operations Command South (SOCSO-J2) In accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- 1. No intelligence activity has been conducted which maybe reasonably construed as illingal or contrary to Executive Order 12333, DoD directives or U.S. SOUTHCOM Regulations.
 - b. Significant oversight activities: None.
 - c. Suggestions for improvement: None
 - d. Other: None

(b)(2).(b)(6)

- 6. (U) Joint Interagency Tesk Force-South (FIATF-S J2 CI) In accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- a. No intelligence activity has been conducted which maybe reasonably construed as illegal or contrary to Executive Order 12333, DoD directives or U.S. SOUTHCOM Regulations

FOR OFFICIAL YOR ONLY

SCIG

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Fourth Quarter 2005

- b. Significant oversight activities for this quarter include:
 - Training for newly striving personnel assigned to intelligence activities

(b)(2),(b)(6)



- 7. (U) Joint Task Force GTMO, Guantamarno Bay, Cuba la accordance with the directive the following is provided:
 - Reference USSOUTHCOM Regulation 381-5, 15 November 2000.
 - b. The following information is provided in accordance with referenced regulation:
- (1) No intelligence activity that is restonably believed to be illegal or commany to Executive Order 12333, DoD 5240.1-R, or USSOUTHCOM Regulation 381-5 has been identified.
 - c. Significant oversight activities.
- (I) Publications: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Summary Cards were found on file. JTF-GTMO IO SQP found on file. JTF-GTMO IO Training Brief found on file.
- (2) Training: Web-based IO training is available to ITF-GTMO personnel via the NIPRNET in the P:V7/Intel Oversight Training.ppt. All assigned ITF-GTMO Intelligence personnel (military, civilian, contractor) are instructed to complete IO training within 30 days of arrival. IO summary cards are distributed to ITF-GTMO intelligence personnel and included in the Newcomers Brief for all personnel. Maintaining electronic files of all training conducted.
- (3) Inspection: The USSOUTHCOM Impector General Team consisting of 16 Subject Marier Experts conducted the annual laint Command Inspection, led by CAPT Terry Washbarn and (b)(6) from 12-16 September 2005. Categorized as Excellent overall, the 10 slides had recently been deleted from the New-comets Brief. The lastic was fixed by adding the slides back into the 12 part of the Newcomers Brief required of all personnel.
- (4) Files review: Approximately 53% (Intelligence) parsonnel atmover and reastly atmove control during this quarter including the loss of the 72-10 Officer, necessitating the temperary assigned of the 10 Officer to the JTF-IG pending arrival of new 12 personnel.
 - (5) Inguirles: None.
 - d Suggestions for improvement. None.

6(4)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SCIG

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Fourth Quarter 2005

c. Point of contact is the understance (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6) (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

6 (0)

8. Point of Courset at SOUTHERN COMMAND IG's Office is (b)(2),(b)(6) (b)(2),(b)(6)

(b)(6)

600

I. L. WASHINGSON
CAPT, USN
Inspector General

Œ:

10 Officer, USSOUTH COM

10 Officer, JTF-Bravo

IO Officer, SOCSO

IO Officer, JIATF-S

10 Officer, JTF - GTMO

Inspector General - GTMO

(b)(6)

P. 18

OCT-21-2005 11:25

SUPPORT SERVICES

ENCLOSURE G - USSOCOM

507



or official use one

United States Special Operations command 7781 TAMPA FOINT BLVD. MACDELL ASA FORCE BASE, PLORIDA DISTI-STRI

SOIG

3 October 2005

P 19

MEMORANDAIM FOR: DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF, ATTN: (b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6) 300 JOINT STAFF, PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20318-0300

SUBJECT: Quartarty Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for 4th Quarter, FY 2005

- 1. References:
 - e. E.O. 12333, 4 December 1981.
 - b. DOD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988.
 - c. DOD Regulation 5240.1-R. 7 December 1982.
 - d. CJCSI 5901.01, 02 May 2001.
- 2. In accordance with applicable directives, a quarterly review of selected USSOCOM intelligence activities was conducted. No violations of applicable laws, orders. directives, regulations, or DoD policies were found.
- 3. Point of contact is (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Inspector General

Date 3 DET ASDIGUED (b)(3) 10 USC (b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b) 130b.(b)(6) 1145Nem IG TAMES THE PIECE (b)(2) mane (b)(2)

This is a privileged document. It will not be released (in whole or in part), reproduced, or given additional dissemination (in whole or in part) curate of inspector General channels without prior approvel of the USSOCOM IS or designee. Information contained in this document is orempt from mendatory disclosure under the Presdom of Information Act (FOIA). Exemptions & & and 7 apply.

OCT-21-2005 11:25 SUPPPORT SERVICES

(b)(2)

high (b)(2)

ENCLOSURE H - USSTRATCOM

EFF

509

SUPPRORT SERVICES

(b)(2)	(b)(2)		2	!
--------	--------	--	---	---

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Reply to: USSTRATCOM/1005 901 SAC BLVD, STE 1H9 OFFUTT AFB NE 68113-6005 5 October 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (10) Report for the period of Jul - Sep 2005

- 1. There was one report of questionable IO activity discovered during the personal interview portion of the Space Intelligance Division's (J225) IO annual inspection.
- a) An individual interviewed during the inspection of J225 brought up a potentially questionable IO activity and raised concerns that an environment of reprisal might exist to the division.

(J005) and The Office of the Staff Judge Advocate (J006) determined, to the satisfaction of J005, J006, the employee who initially raised the concerns, and their chain of command, that the activity was NOT an IQ violation. Ineffective freeback to the individual had left lingering concerns in the employee's mind afte (b) had made (b) initial allegation of a potentially questionable IQ activity to his chain of command.

- ii) Additional education of the employee or (1.6) responsibilities in personnel hiring and fixing policies reinforced, to a level of satisfaction of the employee, that reprisal was not to be expected for reporting questionable IO activity. The employee no longer feels the perception of potential reprisal exists in the division based on reporting questionable IO activity.
- 2. IO inspections were also conducted on the Joint Intelligence Couter's Operation division (J221), Global Target Support branch (J2223), HDBT branch (J2224), Information Operations Intelligence division (J223) (b)(2) Vissiles branch (J2241), WMD branch (J2244), Intelligence and SCI Systems division (J226), the Intelligence Resources Management division (J25), the Operations Directorate Front Office (J3X) and the Joint Forces Component Command—Space and Global Strike (JFCC-SGS) Targeting Selection division (J52). During these inspections no questionable activity was detected.

high (b)(2)

OCT-21-2225 1112K SUPPPORT SERVICES (b)(2).(b)(6)

3. POC is

P. 22 high (b) (z) nigh (b)(e)

(b)(2)

(p)(a)

THOMAS D. YOUNG Colonel, USAF Inspector General

2

511

P. 23

ENCLOSURE I - USTRANSCOM

EFF '

51‡

P. 24



UNITED STATES TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

SCOTT AIR FORCE BASE, ILUNOS 62225-5387

MEMORANDUM FOR THE JOINT STAFF, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

FROM: TCIG

SUBJECT: 4th QUARTER, FY05, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Inspection Report

- Lt Col Anthony Zarbano, Doputy Inspector General (TCIG) and Mr Dwight Moore. Chief, Civil and Fiscal Law (TCJA) conducted the USTRANSCOM IO program quarterly inspection in coordination with Maj Michael Peters, TCJ9 (Joint Reserve Directorate) IO Program Monitor on 10 Sept 05.
- 2. The inspection consisted of a review of the TCJ9 IO program administration, to include required annual IO training for TCJ9 personnel, and an evaluation of the effectiveness of the IO training. Currently 100% of personnel are trained and all personnel evaluated demonstrated appropriate IO program knowledge. There were no questionable activities reported this quarter.
- 3. My POC is Lt Col Zarbano, DSN 779-1781, Anthony, Zarbano@hg.transcom.mil.

Major General, U.S. Army Inspector General

USTRANSCOM/TCJ9, TCJ9-IO Monitor (Maj Peters) USTRANSCOM/TCJA (Mr. Moore)





Reply ZIP Code: 20318-9990

13 September 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (IO), ATTN:
Mr. P.J. Gillen

SUBJECT: DoD Intelligence Component Listing

- 1. Per your request, enclosed is the updated list of components that fall under the purview of the Joint Staff and Combatant Commands. The Joint Staff J-2 Intelligence Oversight component falls under DIA.
- 2. POC is the undersigned at (b)(2) DSN (b)(2)

(b)(6)

CDR, USN
Deputy Inspector General

Encl

P. 26

2005 INTELLIGENCE COMPONENT LISTING FOR COMBATANT COMMANDS

USCENTCOM

J2. USCENTCOM JIC, USCENTCOM

C2 ARCENT

N2. NAVCENT

A2, CENTAF

G2. MARCENT

J2, SOCCENT

C2, MNF-I

J2, TF TORCH

CJ2, CFC-A

J2, CJTF-HOA

MacDill AFB, FL Atlanta, GA Bahrain Shaw AFB, SC

MacDill AFB, FL

MacDill AFB, FL MacDill AFB, FL

Iraq

Fort Bragg, NC

Afghanistan

Diibouti

USEUCOM

USEUCOM Intel Dir (ECJ2)

EPOC Intel Division (EPOC-ID)

USSOCEUR Intel Dir (ECSO-J2)

Survey Division (SHAPE)

Joint Analysis Center (JAC)

US National Intel Cell - Sarajevo (USNIC-S)

US National Intel Cell - Pristina (USNIC-P)

Southern Region JOIC (SR-JOIC)

Northern Region JOIC (NR-JOIC)

Iceland Defense Force Intel Dir (IDF-J2)

Vaihingen, Germany

Vaihingen, Germany

Vaihingen, Germany

Mons, Belgium

Molesworth, UK

Sarajevo, B-H

Pristina, Kosovo

Naples, Italy

Brunssum, The Netherlands

Keflavik, Iceland

Intelligence Reserve Components

Fort Gillem (JRISE)

Birmingham (JRISE)

Fort Sheridan (JRISE)

Atlanta, GA

Birmingham, AL

Chicago, IL

USJFCOM

USIFCOM J2

Joint Transformation Command -

Intelligence (JTC-1)

(formerly Joint Forces Intelligence Command)

Norfolk, VA Norfolk, VA

USNORTHCOM

See attached

USPACOM

USPACOM J-2

ALCOM J-2

JIATF-W J-2

JICPAC J-2

Camp Smith, HI

Elmendorf AFB, AK Camp Smith, HI

Camp Smith, HI

1

P. 27

JPAC J-2 SOCPAC J-2 USFJ J-2 USFK J-2

Hickam AFB, HI Camp Smith, HI Yokota, Japan Yongsan, Korea

<u>USSOCOM</u>

USSOCOM SOCJIC USSOCOM/ SOIO-IN JSOC J-2

MacDill AFB, FL MacDill AFB, FL Fort Bragg, NC

USSOUTHCOM

USSOUTHCOM J-2 USSOCSOUTH J-2 12th Air Force JIATF-SOUTH JTF-B J-2 JTF-GTMO J-2 **COMUSNAVSO** USMARFORSOUTH USARSO

Miami, FL Homestead ARC, FL Tucson, AZ Key West, FL Soto Cano Air Base, Honduras Guantanamo Bay, Cuba Mayport, FL Mismi, FL San Antonio, TX

USSTRATCOM USSTRATCOM J2

Offutt AFB, NE

Elements within:

USSTRATCOM J3 J3X (Executive Office)

J31 (Global Operations Center) J36 (National Airborne Operations Center) Offutt AFB, NE Offutt AFB, NE Offutt AFB, NE

Elements within:

Joint Functional Component Command Space and Global Strike 152 (Target Selection Division)

Offutt AFB, NE

Elements within:

Joint Intelligence Operation Center

Lackland AFB, TX

USTRANSCOM

USTRANSCOM TCJ2

USTRANSCOM Joint Intelligence Center

(JICTRANS) 0169-

Navy Intelligence Reserve Component (Navy conducts IO for this unit)

USTRANSCOM TCJ9

(Intel Billets in our reserve directorate)

Scott AFB

Scott AFB

Scott AFB

NORTHERN 2005

INDICATED N-NC INTELLIGENCE ENTITIES	CURRENT ORGANIZATION	LOCATION
Combined infelligence Center (CIC)	Renamed Combined Intelligence Fusion Center (CIFC)	Peterson AFB, CO
Combined Intelligence Center (CIW)	Operations Intelligence Watch (OfW - J23)	CMOC, Cheyenne Mm AFS, CO
Joint Asrospace (JARP)	Unikarown Lawasia Lawasiana	Peterson AFB, CO
CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	The state of the s	1000年代の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の
DE MAGGEROS DE LA COMPANION DE	The state of the s	Columeth Springs (pp.
HOO BOARD	からない ないかん ないないない ないない ないのではない 日本のでは、	Kelay Krb JX
STREET STREET STREET	FOIR UNDER USS TRATOCIAL	And Control of the Co
Reserve Program (BJARP)	Unknown (Not believed to be part of N/NC)	
Combined Intelligence and Fusion Center (CIFC)	See above	Pelerson AFB, CO
Joint Task Force Civil Support J2 (JTF-CS)	Joint Task Force Civil Support J2 (JTF-CS)	Ft. Monroe, VA
Joint Task Force SiX J2 (JTF-6)	Joint Task Force-NORTH J2 (JTF-N)	Biggs Army Alrifeld, Fort Bilss, TX
Joint Task Force Alaska J2	Joint Task Force-Alzeka (JTF-AK) / ALCOM J2	Elmendorf AFB, AK
	Joint Force Headquarters-National Capitol Region (JFHQ-NCR)	Ft. Lesiay J. McNatr, DC
	Standing Joint Force Headquarters-NORTH (SJFHQ-N)	Peterson AFB, CO
	NORTHCOM Operations Center	Peterson AFB, CO
Alaska NORAD Ragion A2 (ANR)	Alaska NORAD Region A2 (ANR)	Elmendorf AFB, AK
Canadian NORAD Region A2 (CANR)	Canadian NORAD Region A2 (CANR)	CFB Winnipeg, MB
Canadian Air Defence Sector (CADS)	Canadian Air Defence Sector (CADS)	CFB North Bay, ON
CONUS NORAD Region A2 (CONR / 1AF)	CONUS NORAD Region A2 (CONR / 1AF)	Tyndall AFB, FL
Northeast Air Defense Sector A2 (NEADS)	Northeast Air Defense Sector A2 (NEADS)	Rome, NY
Southeast Air Delanse Sector A2 (SEADS)	Southeast Air Defense Sector A2 (SEADS)	Tyndall AFB, FL
Western Air Defense Sector A2 (WADS)	Western Air Defense Sector A2 (WADS)	McChard AFB, WA

(z)(q)

THE JOINT STAFF WASHINGTON, DC



Reply ZIP Code: 20318-0300

21 April 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for Second Quarter FY06

- 1. (U) In accordance with DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that affect United States Persons," a consolidated Intelligence Oversight (IO) report is submitted for the combatant commands for the Second Quarter, FY06.
- a) (U) **USJFCOM IG** reports significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) activities taken. USJFCOM conducted a unit compliance inspection of the Joint Fires Integration and Interoperability Team (JFIIT) during this reporting period. The inspection found that JFIIT placed appropriate emphasis on IO awareness and that operations do not violate IO regulations. The inspection produced no findings or comments in the IO inspection area. Per USJFCOM and subordinate command instructions, Joint Personnel Recovery Agency (JPRA) and Joint Systems Integration Command (JSIC) conducted annual Intelligence Oversight training during the second quarter.
- b) (U) **USSTRATCOM IG** reports no questionable oversight activities and no inspections of groups with IO programs were conducted during this time period. Refresher training for all personnel in an IO program was conducted as directed by the Deputy Secretary of Defense's memo dated 13 January 2006.
- c) (U) **USEUCOM IG** reports two inspectors from the Office of the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Intelligence Oversight (ATSD/IO) inspected the IO program for HQ USEUCOM on 27 March 2006 and found no major discrepancies; however, they suggested several improvements to the IO program and its training materials. Intelligence oversight training included: initial briefing: 189; refresher briefings: 873. EUCOM J2 conducted a self-inspection, at Joint Analysis Center, SHAPE Survey, 169 personnel were interviewed and no materials were inspected. The EUCOM IG plans to inspect Northern Region Joint Operations Intelligence Center (NRJOIC) next quarter.

- d) (U) **USSOUTHCOM IG** reports no significant intelligence activity identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order 12333, DoD directives or USSOUTHCOM regulations. Training: automated e-mail is generated at senior level and is sent to all personnel who are required to undergo training during that month. In October 05, a comprehensive review of the database was done to see who was overdue for training. Those identified were personally directed to complete the training. Files reviewed: 20% of files reviewed with no deficiencies noted.
 - (1). (U) Joint Task Force Bravo (JTF Bravo) negative report submitted.
 - (2). (U) Special Operation Command South (SOCSO-J2) negative report submitted.
 - (3). (U) Joint Interagency Task Force-South (JIATF-J2 CI) significant oversight activities for this quarter include training of newly arriving personnel assigned to intelligence activities.
 - (4). (U) Joint Task Force GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba Training: webbased IO training was sent out in a Mission Support Order (MSO) by the JTF-GTMO Chief of Staff in 28 Jan 2006. It was accomplished by all JTF-GTMO intelligence personnel by 31 Jan 2006. Intelligence Oversight training is now conducted by the JTF-GTMO Command Security Manager at all the Newcomer's briefings. Additionally, IO summary cards are distributed to all JTF-GTMO personnel. Inspection: SOUTHCOM IG conducted an inspection of the JTF-GTMO Intelligence Oversight Program. All discrepancies have been closed. Files review: Approximately 10% (intelligence) personnel turnover and reassignment recently occurred.
- e) (U) **USPACOM IG** reports no IO violations this quarter. Training: all reporting commands are conducting indoctrination and refresher training. Inspections/Staff Assistance Visits (SAVS): to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, IO file custodians in JIATF-West reviewed their files containing information on U.S. persons.
- f) (U) **USCENTCOM IG** reports no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING FREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB, FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
- g) (U) **USSOCOM IG** reports no violations of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies.
- h) (U) **USTRANSCOM IG** reports no IO incidents this quarter. The Deputy Inspector General (TDIG) and Chief, Civil and Fiscal Law (TCJA), conducted the USTRANSCOM IO program quarterly inspection with the Naval Reserve Intelligence Unit, Joint Intelligence Center US Transportation Command (JISCTRANS 0169) on 4 March 2005. The inspection consisted of a review of

the JICTRANS 0169 IO program administration, to include required annual IO training for JICTRANS 0169 personnel, and an evaluation of the effectiveness of training. 100% of available JICTRANS 0169 personnel received annual IO refresher training in February 06. All personnel evaluated demonstrated appropriate IO knowledge. There are three JICTRANS 0169 deployed personnel who have received initial IO training and will receive annual IO refresher training upon their return.

- i) (U) USNORTHCOM IG reports no intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or DoD directives concerned with IO for USNORTHCOM or its subordinate joint commands. The N/NC IQ completed IO inspections of the N-NC J2 and JTF-AK. Both inspected units were well versed in their duties and responsibilities, understanding constitutional constraints, and the laws and directives, which govern the collection, dissemination and storage of sensitive information, especially that data which is constrained by IO guidance or acquired on non-DoD persons. Their programs are sound with only minor recommendations for improvement. Training: All NORAD/USNORTHCOM Intelligence Directorates have conducted the mandatory remedial IO training in compliance with the SECDEF Memo dated: 13 Jan 2006. Personnel trained in the command is 99%. There are three cases of non-compliance due to personnel not being available for training (OCONUS, TDY and maternity leave). All efforts will be made to reach 100%. Suggestions for improvement: N-NC J2 submitted one input: "New database information review processes have been adopted to ensure repositories have effective and follow-up assessments concerning the need to retain certain information."
- 2. The point of contact for this action is the undersigned at (b)(2)

(b)(6)

COL, USA Deputy Inspector General

Enclosures:

Enclosure A - Intel Report U.S. Central Command

Enclosure B - Intel Report U.S. European Command

Enclosure C - Intel Report U.S. Joint Forces Command

Enclosure D - Intel Report U.S. Northern Command

Enclosure E - Intel Report U.S. Pacific Command

Enclosure F - Intel Report U.S. Southern Command

Enclosure G - Intel Report U.S. Special Operations Command

Enclosure H - Intel Report U.S. Strategic Command

Enclosure I - Intel Report U.S. Transportation Command

ENCLOSURE A - USCENTCOM



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

CCJ2 CCIG 07 April 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF, 6000 DEFENSE PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, DC 20301-6000

SUBJECT: 2nd Quarter, Fiscal Year 06, Intelligence Oversight (10) Report

REF: (a) CICSI 5901-01, 15 Dec 99, Subject: Oversight of Intelligence Activities.
(b) USCENTCOM Regulation 381-9, 4 Jun 01, Subject: Activities of USCENTCOM Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons.

- 1. Service Components report through their Service channels. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING PREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB, FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
- 2. There were no questionable intelligence activities during the reporting period.

3. POC is MSet (b)(3) 10 USC Special Security Office (SSO) Intelligence Oversight Officer, DSN (b)(2) United States Central Command, MacDill Air Force Base, Florida.

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Colombi, USAF
Deputy, Director of Intelligence

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Colonel, USA Inspector General

ENCLOSURE B - USEUCOM



HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES EUROPEAN COMMAND UNIT 30400 APO AE 09131

ECIG

12 April 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR Joint Staff Inspector General

SUBJECT: Intelligence Oversight Report, 2nd Quarter, FY06

- 1. This report provides information concerning intelligence oversight (IO) activities of the staff directorates and direct-reporting subordinate units of headquarters, US European Command.
- 2. Intelligence oversight training:
 - a. Initial briefings: 189
 - b. Refresher briefings: 873
- 3. Self-Inspection Program.
 - a. Activities conducting self-inspections: EUCOM J2, Joint Analysis Center, SHAPE Survey.
 - b. Personnel interviewed: 169
 - c. Materials inspected: None
- 4. Intelligence Oversight inspections.
- a. Two inspectors from the office of the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Intelligence Oversight (ATSD(IO)) inspected the intelligence oversight program for HQ USEUCOM on 27 March 2006. They found no major discrepancies, however they suggested several improvements to the IO program and its training materials.
- b. The EUCOM IG plans to inspect the Northern Region Joint Operations Intelligence Center (NRJOIC) next quarter.
- 5. Violations: None reported or noted.
- 6. Point of contact is the undersigned at (b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

//original signed// (b)(3) 10 USC 130b, (b)(6)

Chief, Assistance and Investigations

ENCLOSURE C - USJFCOM



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

COMMANDER
U.S. JOHNT FORCES COMMAND
1662 MITSCHER AVENUE BUITE 200
NORFOLK, VA 23661-2488

H REPLY FEBRURY TO:

5240 Ser J00IG3/5U9705 14 Apr 06

MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF
(ATTN: (b)(3) 10 USC
130b (b)(6)

Subject: U.S. Joint Forces Command (USJFCOM) Intelligence Oversight Report for the Second Quarter FY-06

1. Illegal or improper activities:

No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or Department of Defense instructions concerned with intelligence oversight.

2. Significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) activities taken:

USJFCOM conducted a unit compliance inspection of the Joint Fires Integration and Interoperability Team (JFIIT) during this reporting period. The inspection found that JFIIT placed appropriate emphasis on IO awareness and that operations do not violate IO regulations. The inspection produced no findings or comments in the IO inspection area. Per USJFCOM and subordinate command instructions, Joint Personnel Recovery Agency (JPRA) and Joint Systems Integration Command (JSIC) conducted annual Intelligence Oversight training during the second quarter.

- Suggestions for improvement: None.
- 4. USJFCOM IG Intelligence Oversight point of contact is LtCol Will Randall, at (757) 836-5943/0 or DSN 836-5943/0.

Club S Shaw

CHARLES S. SHAW Colonel, U.S. Air Force Inspector General

ENCLOSURE D - USNORTHCOM

EFF



NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND AND UNITED STATES NORTHERN COMMAND



MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL. THE JOINT STAFF

(ATTN: (b)(6)

USA)

blie

FROM: NORAD-US NORTHERN COMMAND Inspector General

SUBJECT: US NORTHERN COMMAND (USNORTHCOM) Intelligence Oversight Report

for Second Quarter FY06

1. Illegal or Improper Activities

No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or Department of Defense directives concerned with Intelligence Oversight for USNORTHCOM or its subordinate joint commands.

- 2. Significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) Activities
- a. The N/NC IG completed IO Inspections of the N-NC J2 and JTF-AK. Both inspected units were well versed in their duties and responsibilities, understanding constitutional constraints, and the laws and directives which govern the collection, dissemination and storage of sensitive information, especially that data which is constrained by Intelligence Oversight guidance or acquired on non-DoD persons. Their programs are sound with only minor recommendations for improvement.
- b. Training: All NORAD/USNORTHCOM Intelligence Directorates and JTF's have conducted the mandatory remedial IO training in compliance with the SECDEF Memo dated: 13 January 2006. The percentage of personnel trained in the command is 99.9%. There are three cases of non-compliance due to personnel not being available for training (OCONUS TDY and maternity leave). All efforts will be made to reach 100% as soon as possible.
- c. Suggestions for Improvement: N-NC J2 submitted one input: "New database information review processes have been adopted to ensure our repositories have effective follow-up assessments concerning the need to retain certain information."

3. POC for this report is (b)(6)

DSN 892-0989, commercial (719) 554-0989.

blu

ENCLOSURE E - USPACOM

529

EFF



COMMANDER, U.S. PACIFIC COMMAND (USPACOM) CAMP H.M. SMITH, HAWAII 96861-4028

17 April 2008

MEMORANDUM FOR Joint Chief of Staff, Inspector General, Attn: (b)(3) 10 USC

Subject: QUARTERLY INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT (IO) REPORT, 2nd QUARTER, FY 06

- 1. This report provides Intelligence Oversight activity of USPACOM staff and subordinate commands for 2nd Quarter FY06.
- a. <u>Training</u>: All reporting commands are conducting indoctrination and refresher training.
- b. Inspections/Staff Assist Visits (SAVS): To ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations. IO file custodians in JIATF-West reviewed their files containing information on U.S. persons.
 - c. General comments: No reported IO violations this quarter.
- 2. Point of Contact for this report is COL John C. Stratis, USA, USPACOM IG; DSN 477-5101/5165.

JOHN C. STRATIS Colonel, USA Inspector General

ENCLOSURE F - USSOUTHCOM



scig

11 April 2006

MEMORARDUM FOR THE KOINT STAFF INSPECTOR GENERAL, BOOM 20962 (b)(6) JOINT STAFF INSPECTOR GENERAL

SUBJECT: Quarterly highligelice Oversigh, Activides Report for the Second Quarter 2006 (Appr 2008)

- (U) Reference DGD Directive 5240 IR, dated December 1982.
- (U) This report angloces input from NO U.S. Southern Command, Missin, Ploreda, Joint Task.
 Asser Beave, Soin Carlot Ab. Hondures: Josef Task Force Guardanianso Bay, Caller, Special Countings Commany Section Consisted ARD: Homestead, Florids and Joint Interagency Task Force, Study, Lindson Amer. (NAS), Key West, Florids.
- 3. (U) United States Senthers Consumit (US SOUTHCOM) In accordance with the directive the following as provided:
- a. No intelligence activity that is reasonably believed to be fliegal or contrary to Executive Code: 12478, No. 1240 1-R. or USSOLTHICOM Regulation 381-5 has been identified.
 - b. Significant overagh, activities.
 - (J.) Publicula est Alme.
 - (2) Praises a Training position about a congressibly. It is automated: e-mail is generated at the server level and it sent to all personnel who are required to undergo training claring. the month. In October, conducted a comprehensive seview of the detabase to determine who was overfue for training. Those identified were personally directed to complete the Graning 2000

- (3) Inspections: None
- 4) Hierarchina 20 5. No deficiencies noted
- (1) incorner Vice
- d. Giner. None

SCIG SUBJECT: Quartarity Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Second Quarter 2006 (b)(2),(b)(6)a Boint of consection this section : (b)(2),(b)(6)(114) a sink (180 Force 10 (10) (10) Stavo). In accordance with the directive the following is IAW reterenced directive, the following information is provided: as the most gence arriver may been conducted which may be reasonably construed as Hegas precompany to Detective Order 12333. DoD directives of US SOUTHCOM regulations. the buggest true for improvement of value c. Others Nonem distributed Contact for this membrandises is (b)(2),(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) (b)(2).(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) (1) Special Operations (forms) & South (50 CKC+12) - In accordance with the directive for following is not place: a. No intelligence duis its lass been identified which is resentably believed to be silegal or contacy to Press be Order 12333 or DoD Directive 5340.1-R. b. Significant oversight activities: None. 特納的 c. Suggestions for improvement: None a-Other, None

(b)(2),(b)(6)

6. (U) Joint Interspency Task Force-South (HATE-S 12 CI) - in accordance with the discovering delicating is provided:

a: No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order of DoD Directives.

 Significant contragil in liquide; for this quarter include training of newly arriving personnel as again; training figures seriouses. ACTIVE.

T. A. 35

(1) (4) (4)

SUBJECTA Quarters on all process Overeign spans rules Report for the Section Quarter 2006 (April 2006)

- Land St. Door Inclinate Stranger Office visited HAYS -8, Jan S
- 4 Points request for BATT 5 (b)(2),(b)(6)
 - (U) John Tank Force GTMO, Guantunence Buy, Cuba In accordance with the directive the dislawing is provinced.
 - E. No intelligence acts sty that is fractionably believed to be illegal or adelrary to Executive Order 12053 (DoD 5240.1 R, or USSOUTHCOM Regulation 381-5 has been identified
 - b. Significant oversight activities
 - (1) Publications: (U.Summary Cards were found on tile, JTP OT960 to SOP found on tile. TTP-GT960 to SOP found on tile.
 - (A TTP OT Met. Chief of Staff in on 28 Jan 06. It was accomplished by all TTP OTMO—
 Intelligence personnel by \$1 Jan 06. It is abstrable to TTP GTMO personnel via the SSPRNET in
 the 12 section on the FTE STMO homeogra. Intelligence Greenfall training is also conducted
 by the 175 GTMO Characteristic Security Menager is all Newcomer's brackings. Additionally, IO
 sensuary chief are discussived to all TTP OFMO personnel. Note: Data to the large turn around
 if likelingages personnellist May and Jun. IO sprange will be sent out this quarter.
 - (#) this pectition is then \$1.600 THCOM IC conducted an inspection of the ITF-GTMO Intelligence Oversight program: All-discrepancies have been closed.
 - (4) From winew: Approximately 10% (intelligence) personnel turnover and reassignment recountries received.
 - (5) Inquines: None
 - e Suggestions for improvement. None

(b)(2),(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6)

1968

SCIC

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Second Quarter 2006 (April 2006)

8. Point of Canadian U.S. SOUTHERN COMMAND 167's Office is SPC Back at DSN: 567-2468 or Commercial (305) 437:3204 or e-mail basze@hg.spaulicom.mil.

(b)(6)

T.L. WASHBURN CAPT USN

Inspector General

Trans.

IO Officer this countries that

10 Officer FF-Bravo

10 Officer, SOCSO

10 Officer, RATES 10 Officer, JIF - CTMO Inspector General - CTMO

3

办在管

ENCLOSURE G - USSOCOM

EFF

536



TOP STRUKE USE ONLY

UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND 1701 TAMER POINT SEAVO. MACDILL AIR POINCE SASE, SLORIDA MIGILIANI

SOIG

4 April 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR: DEFUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF, ATTN: (b)(3)1070SC1305 (b)(6) 300 JOINT STAFF, PENTAGON. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20318-0300

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for 2nd Quarter, FY 2006

- 1. References:
 - a. E.O. 12333, 4 December 1981.
 - b. DOD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988.
 - c. DOD Regulation 5240.1-R, 7 December 1982.
 - d. CJCSI 5901.01, 02 May 2001.
- 2. In accordance with applicable directives, a quarterly review of selected USSOCOM intelligence activities was conducted. No violations of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies were found.
- 3. Point of contact is (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Inspector General

This is a privileged document. It will not be released (in whole or in part), repreduced, or given additional dissemination (in whole or in part) outside of inspector General channels without prior opprovel of the USSOCOM IG or deciones. Information contained in this document is exempt from mandatory disclosure under the Freedom of information Act (FDIA). Exemptions 5, 6, and 7 apply-

ENCLOSURE H - USSTRATCOM

USSTRATION JOSS

82/82



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE UNITED STATES STRATEGIC COMMANS

Reply to: USSTRATCOM/J005 901 SAC BLVD, STE 1H9 **OFFUTT AFB NB 68113-6005** 3 April 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (10) Report for the period of Jan - Mar 2006

- 1. There were no reports of questionable oversight activities made to the Inspector General during this period.
- 2. No inspections of groups with Intelligence Oversight programs were conducted during this time period.
- 3. Refresher training for all personnel in an Intelligence Oversight program was conducted as directed by the Daputy Secretary of Defense's memo of 13 January 2006.

(b)(2),(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Colonel, USAF Inspector General

ENCLOSURE I - USTRANSCOM

EFF



UNITED STATES TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

SCOTT AIR FORCE BASE, ILLINOIS 02228-5257

MEMORANDUM FOR THE JOINT STAFF, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

FROM: TCIG

SUBJECT: 2nd QUARTER, FY06, Intelligence Oversight (IO) inspection Report

- 1. Lt Col Anthony Zarbano, Deputy Inspector General (TCIG), and Mr. Dwight Moore, Chief, Civil and Fiscal Law (TCJA), conducted the USTRANSCOM IO program quarterly inspection with the Naval Reserve Intelligence Unit, Joint Intelligence Center - US Transportation Command (JISCTRANS 0169) on 4 Mar 06.
- 2. The inspection consisted of a review of the JICTRANS 0169 IO program administration, to include required annual IO training for JICTRANS 0169 personnel, and an evaluation of the effectiveness of the training. 100% of available JICTRANS 0169 personnel received annual IO refresher training in Feb 06. All personnel evaluated demonstrated appropriate IO knowledge. There are three JICTRANS 0169 deployed personnel who have received initial IO training and will receive annual IO refresher training upon their return.
- 3. There were no questionable activities reported this quarter.
- 4. My POC is Lt Coi Anthony Zarbano, DSN 779-1781, Anthony.zarbano@ustranscom.mil.

WILLIAM H/JOHNSON Major General, U.S. Army Inspector General

(felling of

JICTRANS 0169 IO Monitor (LTJG Haile) USTRANSCOM/TCJA (Mr. Moore)





Reply ZIP Code: 20318-0300

25 July 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for Third Quarter FY06

- 1. (U) In accordance with DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that affect United States Persons," a consolidated Intelligence Oversight (IO) report is submitted for the combatant commands for the Third Quarter, FY06.
- a) (U) **USJFCOM IG** reports no illegal or improper intelligence activity has been identified. Significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) activities taken: The Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) insured that imagery used for upcoming exercises complied with appropriate IO standards. Per USJFCOM and subordinate command instructions, the Joint Transformation Command for Intelligence (JTC-I) conducted IO training for all newly reporting personnel. The training is incorporated into the command's indoctrination program. The standing Joint Force Headquarters (SJFHQ) conducted refresher training during the third quarter.
- b) (U) **USSTRATCOM IG** reports no questionable oversight activities and no inspections of groups with IO programs were conducted during this time period. IO inspections were conducted for the programs covering the J36, National Airborne Operation Center, intelligence personnel and J211/J221 Foreign Disclosure and Special Security Office/Counterintelligence Staff Office.
- c) (U) **USEUCOM IG** has no violations to report. In conjunction with two representatives from the Office of the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Intelligence Oversight (ATSD/IO), HQ USEUCOM IG conducted inspections of the US National Intelligence Cell-Sarajevo (USNIC-S), US National Intelligence Cell-Pristina (USNIC-P), and Northern Region Joint Operational Intelligence Center (NRJOIC). Intelligence oversight training included: initial briefing: 172; refresher briefings: 753. EUCOM J2 conducted a self-inspection, at Joint Analysis Center, SHAPE Survey, USNIC-S and USNIC-P. 157 personnel were interviewed and no materials were inspected.

- d) (U) **USSOUTHCOM IG** reports no significant intelligence activity identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order 12333, DoD directives or USSOUTHCOM regulations. Training: automated e-mail is generated at the server level and is sent to all personnel who are required to undergo training during that month. In April 06, a comprehensive review of the database was done to see who was overdue for training. Those identified were personally directed to complete the training. Files reviewed: 10% of files reviewed with no deficiencies noted.
 - (1). (U) Joint Task Force Bravo (JTF Bravo) negative report submitted. Significant changeover of base senior leadership has occurred in June 06. All new Commanders and Deputies have been trained on IO programs.
 - (2). (U) Special Operation Command South (SOCSO-J2) negative report submitted.
 - (3). (U) Joint Interagency Task Force-South (JIATF-J2 CI) significant oversight activities for this quarter include training of newly arriving personnel assigned to intelligence activities.
 - (4). (U) Joint Task Force GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba Publications: Summary cards were found on file. JTF-GTMO IO SOP and IO training briefs were found on file. Inspection: SOUTHCOM IG conducted a Staff Assistance Visit with no major findings. Files review: Approximately 10% (intelligence) personnel turnover and reassignment recently occurred.
- e) (U) **USPACOM IG** reports no IO violations this quarter. Training: all reporting commands are conducting indoctrination and refresher training. Inspections/Staff Assistance Visits (SAVS): to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, IO file custodians in JIATF-West reviewed their files containing information on U.S. persons.
- f) (U) USCENTCOM IG reports no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING FREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB, FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
- g) (U) **USSOCOM IG** reports no violations of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies.
- h) (U) USTRANSCOM IG reports no IO incidents this quarter. The USSTRANSCOM Inspector General (TCIG) and the Office of Staff Judge Advocate (TCJA), conducted the USTRANSCOM IO program quarterly inspection in the USTRANSCOM Joint Intelligence Center in coordination with the TCJ2 IO Program Monitor on 1 June 2006. The inspection consisted of a

P.04

review of the TCJ2 IO program administration, to include required annual IO training for TCJ2 personnel, and an evaluation of the effectiveness of training. 98% of TCJ2 personnel have received initial/annual IO refresher training. All personnel evaluated demonstrated appropriate IO knowledge. There are three employees deployed and one on extended medical leave who will complete IO refresher training upon their return.

- i) (U) USNORTHCOM IG reports no intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or DoD directives concerned with IO for USNORTHCOM or its subordinate joint commands. The NORAD/USNORTHCOM (N-NC) IG completed IO inspections of the SJFFHO-N and JTF-CS. Both inspected units were well versed in their duties and responsibilities, understanding constitutional constraints, and the laws and directives, which govern the collection, dissemination and storage of sensitive information, especially that data which is constrained by IO guidance or acquired on non-DoD persons. Their programs are sound with only minor recommendations for improvement. Training: All NORAD/USNORTHCOM Intelligence Directorates and JTF's have conducted the mandatory remedial IO training in compliance with the SECDEF Memo dated: 13 Jan 2006. 99.9% of the personnel in the command are trained. All efforts will be made to reach 100%. Suggestions for improvement: All N-NC Intelligence Directorates and JTF's have implemented more frequent database information review processes (30-60 day reviews) to ensure data repositories have effective follow-up assessments concerning the need to retain various forms of information.
- 2. The point of contact for this action is the undersigned at (b)(2)

(b)(6)

COL, USA Deputy Inspector General

Enclosures:

Enclosure A - Intel Report U.S. Central Command

Enclosure B - Intel Report U.S. European Command

Enclosure C - Intel Report U.S. Joint Forces Command

Enclosure D - Intel Report U.S. Northern Command

Enclosure E - Intel Report U.S. Pacific Command

Enclosure F - Intel Report U.S. Southern Command

Enclosure G - Intel Report U.S. Special Operations Command

Enclosure H - Intel Report U.S. Strategic Command

Enclosure I - Intel Report U.S. Transportation Command

P.25

ENCLOSURE A - USCENTCOM

- 5

EFF



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

CCJ2

5 JULY 06

MEMORANDUM THRU

STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE, HQCENTCOM, 7115, S. BOUNDAYR BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FL 33621

INSPECTOR GENERAL, HQCENTCOM, 7115, S. BOUNDAYR BLVD, MACDILL AFB, FL 33621

FOR DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF, 6000 DEFENSE PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, DC 20301-6000

SUBJECT: 3rd Quarter, Fiscal Year 06, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

- REF: (a) CJCSI 5901-01, 15 Dec 99, Subject: Oversight of Intelligence Activities.
 (b) USCENTCOM Regulation 381-9, 4 Jun 01, Subject: Activities of USCENTCOM Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons.
- 1. Service Components report through their Service channels. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING FREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB, FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
- 2. There were no questionable intelligence activities during the reporting period.
- 3. POC is SSG (b)(3) 10 USC 130b. Special Security Office (SSO) Intelligence Oversight Officer, DSN (b)(2) United States Central Command, MacDill Air Force Base, Florida.

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

Colonel, USAF
Assistant Deputy Director of Intelligence

P.97

ENCLOSURE B - USEUCOM

.

EFF

(b)(2)



HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES EUROPEAN COMMAND **UNIT 20400** APO AE 09131

ECIG

13 July 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR Joint Staff Inspector General

SUBJECT: Intelligence Oversight Report, 3rd Quarter, FY06

- 1. This report provides information concerning intelligence oversight (IO) activities of the staff directorates and direct-reporting subordinate units of headquarters, US European Command.
- 2. Intelligence oversight training:
 - a. Initial briefings: 172
 - b. Refresher briefings: 753
- 3. Self-Inspection Program.
- a. Activities conducting self-inspections: EUCOM J2, Joint Analysis Center, SHAPE Survey, USNIC-Sarajevo, USNIC-Pristina
 - b. Personnel interviewed: 157
 - c. Materials inspected: None
- 4. Inspector General inspections. In conjunction with two representatives from the office of the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Intelligence Oversight (ATSD(IO)), we inspected the US National Intelligence Cell-Sarajevo (USNIC-S) and US National Intelligence Cell-Pristina (USNIC-P). We also inspected the Northern Region Joint Operational Intelligence Center (NRJOIC), which provides US intelligence support to the NATO headquarters in Brunsuum, Netherlands. All units are direct-reporting intelligence activities of HQ USEUCOM.
- 5. Violations: None reported or noted.
- 6. Point of contact is the undersigned at (b)(2).(b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

//original signed// (b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Chief, Assistance and Investigations

P.09

ENCLOSURE C - USJFCOM

P. 10



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

OCHMANDER
U.S. JOINT FORCES COMMAND
1562 MITISCHER AVENUE SUITE 200
NORFOLK, VA 23551-2488

M REPLY REPLY 120:

5240 Ser J00IG3/5U9708 14 Jul 06

(b)(2)

MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF (ATTN: (b)(3) 10 USC

Subject: U.S. Joint Forces Command (USJFCOM) Intelligence Oversight Report for the Third Quarter FY-06

Illegal or improper activities:

No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or Department of Defense instructions concerned with intelligence oversight.

2. Significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) activities taken:

The Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) insured that imagery used for upcoming exercises complied with appropriate IO standards. Per USJFCOM and subordinate command instructions, the Joint Transformation Command for Intelligence (JTC-I) conducted IO training for all newly reporting personnel. The training is incorporated into the command's indoctrination program. The Standing Joint Force Headquarters (SJFHQ) conducted refresher training during the third quarter.

- 3. Suggestions for improvement: None.
- 4. USJFCOM IG Intelligence Oversight point of contact can be reached at (757) 836-5941/0 or DSN 836-5941/0.

Millian C. Pandall

William C. Randall

LtCol USMC

Deputy Inspector General

(b)(2)

ENCLOSURE D - USNORTHCOM



NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND AND UNITED STATES NORTHERN COMMAND



MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF

(ATTN: (b)(6)

FROM: NORAD-US NORTHERN COMMAND Inspector General

SUBJECT: US NORTHERN COMMAND (USNORTHCOM) Intelligence Oversight Report for Third Quarter FY06

1. Illegal or Improper Activities

No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or Department of Defense directives concerned with Intelligence Oversight for USNORTHCOM or its subordinate joint commands.

- 2. Significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) Activities
- a. The N-NC IG completed IO Inspections of SJFHQ-N and JTF-CS. Both Inspected units were well versed in their duties and responsibilities, understanding constitutional constraints, and the laws and directives which govern the collection, dissemination and storage of sensitive Information, especially that data which is constrained by Intelligence Oversight guidance or acquired on non-DoD persons. Their programs are sound with only minor recommendations for improvement.
- b. Training: All N-NC Intelligence Directorates and JTF's have conducted the mandatory remedial IO training in compliance with the SECDEF Memo dated: 13 January 2006. The percentage of personnel trained in the command is 99.9%. All efforts will be made to reach 100% as soon as possible.
- c. Suggestions for Improvement: All N-NC Intelligence Directorates and JTFs have implemented more frequent database information review processes (30-60 day reviews) to ensure data repositories have effective follow-up assessments concerning the need to retain various forms of information.
- 3. POC for this report is (b)(6) 692-0989, commercial (719) 554-0989.

ENCLOSURE E - USPACOM

EFF

55\$



COMMANDER, U.S. PACIFIC COMMAND (USPACOM) CAMP H.M. SMITH, HAWAII 26861-4026

14 July 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR Joint Chief of Staff, Inspector General, Attn: (b) 3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

Subject QUARTERLY INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT (IO) REPORT, 3rd QUARTER, FY 06

- 1. This report provides Intelligence Oversight activity of USPACOM staff and subordinate commands for 3rd Quarter FY06.
- a. <u>Training</u>. All reporting commands are conducting indoctrination and refreeher training.
- b. <u>Inspections/Staff Assist Visits (SAVS)</u>: To ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, IO file custodians in JIATF-West reviewed their files containing information on U.S. persons.
 - c. General comments: No reported IO violations this quarter.
- 2. Point of Contact for this report is COL John C. Stratis, USA, USPACOM IG, DSN 477-5101/5165.

JOHN C. STRATIS

Colonel, USA

Inspector General

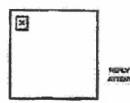
JUL-26-2006 08:02

SUPPPORT SERVICES

(b)(2)

P. 15

ENCLOSURE F - USSOUTHCOM



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE UNITED STATES SOUTHERN COMMAND 3611 NW 91ST AVENUE MAIN, PL 33173-1817

SCIG

13 July 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE JOINT STAFF INSPECTOR GENERAL, ROOM 2C962, ATIN: JCS DOM (D)(G) JOINT STAFF INSPECTOR GENERAL, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20318-0300

6(4)

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Third Quarter 2006 (April 2006)

- 1. (U) Reference DOD Directive 5240.1R, dated December 1982.
- 2. (U) This report includes input from HQ U.S. Southern Command, Miami, Florida, Joint Task Force Bravo, Soto Cano AB, Honduras; Joint Task Force Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; Special Operations Command South, Homestead ARB, Homestead, Florida and Joint Interagency Task Force-South, Truman Annex (NAS), Key West, Florida.
- 3. (U) United States Southern Command (US SOUTHCOM) In accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- a. No intelligence activity that is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order 12333, DoD 5240.1-R, or USSOUTHCOM Regulation 381-5 has been identified.
 - b. Significant oversight activities.
 - (1) Publications: None.
 - (2) Training: Training notifications go out monthly. It is automated; e-mail is generated at the server level and is sent to all personnel who are required to undergo training during that month. In April, conducted a comprehensive review of the database to determine who was overdue for training. Those identified were personally directed to complete the training.
 - (3) Inspections: None.
 - (4) Files review: 10%. No deficiencies noted
 - (5) Inquiries: None
 - a. Suggestions for improvement. None.
 - d. Other. None

EFF

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SCIG

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Third Quarter 2006 (July 2006)

e. Point of contact for this section is

6 (4)

(b)(2)(b)(6)

4. (U) Joint Task Force Bravo (JTF Bravo) - In accordance with the directive the following is provided:

IAW referenced directive, the following information is provided:

- a. No intelligence activity has been conducted which may be reasonably construed as illegal or contrary to Directive Order 12333, DoD directives or US SOUTHCOM regulations.
 - b. Suggestions for improvement. None
 - c. Other. Significant changeover of base senior leadership occurred in June 06. All new Commenders and Deputies trained on IO program.

d. Point of Contact for this management in (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6) (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

614

10 016 51216

- (U) Special Operations Communic South (SOCSO-J2) In accordance with the directive the following is provided:
 - a. Significant oversight activities: Separate attachement will be provided.
 - c. Suggestions for improvement: None
 - d. Other: None

e Point of contact for HOs Special Contact Command South is (b)(2),(b)(6) (b)(2),(b)(6)

6(6)

- (II) Joint Interagency Task Ferce-South (JIATF-S J2 CI) in accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- a. No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or DoD Directives.
- b. Significant oversight activities for this quarter include training of newly activing personnel assigned to multigence activities.

SCIG

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Third Quarter 2006

4

6 (4)

6(2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(July 2006)

c. Monitored JIATF-S WebTas Program to insure US person data meets authorized retainability under JIATFS mission allowing for the collection of information regarding international drug trafficking.

(b)(2),(b)(6)
d. Point of contact for JIATF-S is

(b)(2),(b)(6)

- 7. (U) Joint Task Force GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cube in accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- a, No intelligence activity that is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order 12333, DoD 5240.1-R, or USSOUTHCOM Regulation 381-5 has been identified.
 - b. Significant oversight activities.
- (1) Publications: IO Summary Cards were found on file. JTP-GTMO IO SOP found on file. JTP-GTMO IO Training Brief found on file.
 - (2) Training: None
 - (3) IG conducted a Staff Assistance visit no major findings found.
- (4) Files review: Approximately 10% (intelligence) personnel turnover and reassignment occurred recently
 - (5) Inquiries: None.
 - c. Suggestions for improvement. None.

d. Point of contact for JTF-GTMO is IG, JTF-GTMO Command Security Manages (U)(2)

6 (4)

1

-POR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SCIO

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Third Quarter 2006 (July 2006)

8. Point of Contact at U.S. SOUTHERN COMMAND KPs Office is (b)(2),(b)(6)

(b)(2),(b)(6)

6(6)

T.L. WASHBURN CAPT, USN Inspector General

CF:
10 Officer, USSOUTHCOM
10 Officer, JTF-Bravo
10 Officer, SOCSO
10 Officer, JIATF-S
10 Officer, JTF - GTMO
Inspector General - GTMO

enclosure G - USSOCOM



FOR OFFICIAL UDE CIVIT

UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND THE TANDA FORT BLVD. MACRILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA MARIAMA

SOIG

5 July 2008

MEMORANDUM FOR: DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF, ATTN: (b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6) 300 JOINT STAFF, PENTAGON,

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20318-0500

SUBJECT: Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for 3rd Quarter, FY 2006

- 1. References:
 - a. E.O. 12333, 4 December 1961.
 - b. DOD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988.
 - c. DOD Regulation 5240.1-R, 7 December 1982.
 - d. CJCSI 5901.01, 92 May 2001.
- 2. No violetions of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies were reported.

	Point of contact k	(b)(2),(b)(3)	10 USC	130b.(b)(6)	
3	Point of postpet k			/ (- / (- /	

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

Inspector General

Food-11* Fax Note 7871 Date 7

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b, (b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)

Co. ONE: Total STREE DIG

From (b)(2)

From (b)(2)

This is a privileged document. It will not be released (in whole or in part), reproduced, or given additional dissociated (in whole or in part) outside of impostor General channels whole prior approval of the USSOCOM IG or designes. Information contained in this document is example from mandetary displays under the Freedom of Information Act (POIA). Examplians 615; and 7 apply 561

TAR ARMINIST LINE ON W.

TI - 26-2006 99:03

SUPPRORT SERVICES

high (b) (2)

ENCLOSURE H - USSTRATCOM

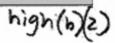
EFF

562

SUPPPORT SERVICES



F.23





DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Reply to: USSTRATCOM/1005 901 SAC BLVD, STE 1H9 OFFUTT AFB NE 68113-6005 5 July 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for the period of Apr - Jun 2006

- I. There were no reports of questionable oversight activities made to the Inspector General during this period.
- 2. Intalligence Oversight inspections were conducted for the programs covering the J36, National Airborne Operation Center, intelligence personnel and J211/J221 Foreign Disclosure and Special Security Office/Counterintelligence Staff Office.

(b)(2),(b)(6)

3. POC is

high (b) (2)

(6)(6)

TROMAS D. YO Colonel, USAF Inspector General

563

EFF

ENCLOSURE I - USTRANSCOM

564

EFF



UNITED STATES TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

608 SCOTT DRIVE SCOTT AIR FORCE BASE, BLINOIS 82226-5357

1 Jun 06

MEMORANDUM FOR THE JOINT STAFF, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

FROM: TCIG

SUBJECT: 3rd QUARTER, FY06, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Inspection Report

- 1. USTRANSCOM Inspector General (TCIG) and the Office of the Staff Judge Advocate (TCJA), conducted the USTRANSCOM IO program quarterly inspection in the USTRANSCOM Joint Intelligence Operation Center in coordination with the TCJ2 IO Program Monitor on 1 June 2006.
- 2. The inspection consisted of a review of the TCJ2 IO program administration, to include required annual IO training for TCJ2 personnel, and an evaluation of the effectiveness of the training. Currently 98% of TCJ2 personnel have received initial/annual IO refresher training. All personnel evaluated demonstrated appropriate IO knowledge. There are 3 employees deployed and 1 on extended medical leave who will complete IO training upon return to the command.
- 3. There were no questionable activities reported this quarter.

BRADLEY A. CARPENTER, CAPT. USN

Inspector General

CC

USTRANSCOM/TCJ2, TCJ2-JW (Mr. Kris Campbell)
USTRANSCOM/TCJA (Mr. Moore)

THE JOINT STAFF WASHINGTON, DC



Reply ZIP Code: 20318-0300

24 October 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for Fourth Quarter, FY-06

- 1. In accordance with DoD Directive 5240.1-R, December 1982, "Procedures Governing the Activities of DoD Intelligence Components that affect United States Persons," a consolidated Intelligence Oversight (IO) report is submitted for the combatant commands for the Fourth Quarter, FY-06. Individual COCOM reports are enclosed.
 - a) **USCENTCOM IG** reports no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING FREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB, FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
 - b) **USEUCOM IG** reports no IO violations during this quarter. Intelligence oversight training included: initial briefing: 335; refresher briefings: 785. EUCOM J2 conducted a self-inspection at the Joint Analysis Center, SHAPE Survey, USNIC (Sarajevo) and USNIC (Pristina); there were 203 personnel interviewed and no materials were inspected.
 - c) **USJFCOM IG** reports that no illegal or improper intelligence activity has been identified. Significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) activities taken: The JFCOM/J2 established a computer based IO awareness training module on each SIPRNET computer under the Training menu of the Network Applications area and IO awareness training on the unclassified IRIS area. The JFCOM/J9 identified intelligence oversight as a training issue for DoD participation in Noble Resolve. The concern is the potential detailed modeling of US citizens and corporations stored in a database for DoD purposes. The J9 Legal Advisor agreed to provide training to the J9 planners and participants to insure compliance with DODD 5240.1 and USJFCOMINIST 5240.1C. The training is scheduled to take place in the first quarter of FY 07.

This document is from the Office of the Inspector General, Joint Staff, and may contain information that is 'Law Enforcement Sensitive' (LES) or 'For Official Use Only' (FOUO) or otherwise subject to the Privacy and/or legal and or other privileges that restrict release without appropriate legal authority.

- d) **USNORTHCOM** The N-NG IG conducted an IO Inspection of JFHQ-NCR/MDW on 3 August that resulted in the identification of procedural problems pertaining to the development and dissemination of intelligence products containing US Persons information. Details of the inspection are contained in the N-NC Intelligence Oversight Inspection report IO 06-08. In response to the inspection report, JFQ-NCR/MDW J32's Corrective Action Report was completed on 04 Oct 06. No other intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be filegal or contrary to Executive Order or Department of Defense directives concerned with Intelligence Oversight for USNORTHCOM or its subordinate joint commands. Significant IO Activities: the N-NC IG completed IO Inspections of JTF-N and JFHQ-NCR/MDW. JTF-N was well versed in their duties and responsibilities, understanding constitutional constraints, and the laws and directives which govern the collection, dissemination and storage of sensitive information, especially that data which is constrained by IO guidance or acquired on non-DoD persons. They have a strong program, with only minor recommendations for improvement. Training: all N-NC Intelligence Directorates and JTF's have conducted initial and refresher training for personnel. The percentage of personnel trained in the command is currently 100%, and all efforts are being made to maintain this level. Suggestions for Improvement: all N-NC Intelligence Directorates and JTFs have implemented more frequent database information review processes (30-60 day reviews) to ensure data repositories have effective follow-up assessments concerning the need to retain various forms of information.
- e) **USPACOM IG** reports no IO violations this quarter. Training: all reporting commands are conducting indoctrination and refresher training. Inspections/Staff Assist Visits (SAVS): to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, IO file custodians in JIATF-West reviewed their files containing information on U.S. persons.
- f) USSOUTHCOM IG reports no significant intelligence activity identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order. 12333, DoD directives or USSOUTHCOM regulations. Training: automated e-mail is generated at server level and is sent out monthly to all personnel who are required to undergo training during that month.
 - (1). Joint Task Force Bravo (JTF Bravo) negative report submitted.
 - (2). Special Operation Command South (SOCSO-J2) negative report submitted.
 - (3). Joint Interagency Task Force-South (JIATF-S J2 CI) significant oversight activities for this quarter include: training of newly

This document is from the Office of the Inspector General, Joint Staff, and may contain information that is "Law Enforcement Sensitive" (LES) or "For Official Use Only" (FOUO) or otherwise subject to the Privacy and/or legal and or other privileges that restrict release without appropriate legal authority.

arriving personnel assigned to intelligence activities; monitoring JIATF-S WebTas Program to insure U.S. person data meets authorized retainability under JTIATFS mission allowing for the collection of information regarding international drug trafficking. Reviewed all U.S. persons in WebTas and either eliminated them or left them in because of sustaining information. The database is current with known traffickers and persons with prior criminal history.

- (4). Joint Task Force, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba (JTF-GTMO) negative report submitted. In Aug 06 SOUTHCOM IG conducted an inspection of JTF-GTMO IO program and no discrepancies were noted. Training: All JTF personnel receive IO training during in processing into the JTF.
- g) USSOCOM IG reports no violations of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies.
- h) USSTRATCOM IG reports no questionable oversight activities. No IO inspections were conducted during this period. Annual USSTRATCOM IO inspections are scheduled to be completed in the 1st quarter of FY 07.
- i) USTRANSCOM IG reports no 10 questionable activities or violations reported this quarter. The USTRANSCOM Inspector General (TCIG) and Office of the Staff Judge Advocate (TCJA) conducted the USTRANSCOM IO program quarterly inspection of the Joint Reserve Directorate (TCJ9)/Joint Transportation Reserve Unit (JTRU), in coordination with the IO Program Monitor on 9 September 2006. The inspection consisted of a review of IO program administration, to include the required initial/annual IO training for TCJ9/JTRU personnel, and an evaluation of the effectiveness of the IO training. Currently, 100% of assigned personnel are trained and all personnel evaluated demonstrated appropriate IO knowledge. There are two personnel deployed from the unit, but they have received annual IO refresher training.
- 2. The point of contact for this action is the undersigned at (b)(2)

(b)(6)

Deputy, Inspector General

This document is from the Office of the Inspector General, Joint Staff, and may contain information that is 'Law Enforcement Sensitive' (LES) or 'For Official Use Only' (POUC) or otherwise subject to the Privacy and/or legal and or other privileges that restrict release without appropriate legal authority.

Enclosures:

Enclosure A – Intel Report U.S. Central Command
Enclosure B – Intel Report U.S. European Command
Enclosure C – Intel Report U.S. Joint Forces Command
Enclosure D – Intel Report U.S. Northern Command
Enclosure E – Intel Report U.S. Pacific Command
Enclosure F – Intel Report U.S. Southern Command
Enclosure G – Intel Report U.S. Special Operations Command
Enclosure H – Intel Report U.S. Strategic Command
Enclosure I – Intel Report U.S. Transportation Command

This document is from the Office of the Inspector General, Joint Staff, and may contain information that is "Law Enforcement Sensitive" (LES) or "For Official Use Only" (FOUO) or otherwise subject to the Privacy and/or legal and or other privileges that restrict release without appropriate legal authority.

ENCLOSURE A – USCENTCOM



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

CCJ₂

5 OCTOBER 06

MEMORANDUM THRU

STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE, HQCENTCOM, 7115, S. BOUNDAYR BLVD, MACDILL AFB, FL 33621

INSPECTOR GENERAL, HQCENTCOM, 7115, S. BOUNDAYR BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FL 33621

FOR DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF, 6000 DEFENSE PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, DC 20301-6000

SUBJECT: 4th Quarter, Fiscal Year 06, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

- REF: (a) CJCSI 5901-01, 15 Dec 99, Subject: Oversight of Intelligence Activities.
- (b) USCENTCOM Regulation 381-9, 4 Jun 01, Subject: Activities of USCENTCOM Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons.
- 1. Service Components report through their Service channels. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING FREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB, FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
- 2. There were no questionable intelligence activities during the reporting period.
- 3. POC is SSG (b)(3) 10 USC 130b. Special Security Office (SSO) Intelligence Oversight Officer, DSN (b)(2) United States Central Command, MacDill Air Force Base, Florida.

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

Colone NUSAF
As fastant Deputy Director of Intelligence
(b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

Colonel, USA
Inspector General, USCENTCOM



SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND CENTRAL 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33821-5101

SOCJ2-SSO

5 Oct 06

MEMORANDUM FOR HQ USCENTCOM/CCJ2-SSO

SUBJECT: SOCJ2 4th Quarter Intelligence Oversight, (IO) Report

REF: CCR 381-9

- 1. There have been no questionable intelligence activities within SOCJ2 during the reporting period.
- 2. A spot check of files was conducted on 25 Sep 06 to ensure compliance with E.O. 12333 and DoD 52401.1-R. No questionable activities were noted.

3. POC for this action is $Mr^{(b)(6)}$

at DSN (b)(2)

//SIGNED// (b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

LTC, USA Director of Intelligence CCJ2-R

02 Oct 2006

MRMORANDUM FOR CCJ2-SSO

SUBJECT: CCJ2-R, 4th Quarter, Fiscal Year 06, Intalligence Oversight (IO) Report

REF: (a) CCR 381-9

- (b) DoD 5240.1-R
- (c) E.O. 12333
- 1. There were no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 2. An unannounced spot check was conducted on 29 September 06. No information was discovered to have bean collected or retained in violation of DoD 5240.1-R.
- 3. PQC is the undersigned at (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

IT1(SW/PJ), USB Intelligence Oversight Representative

I have reviewed the Intelligence Oversight Report for, 4th Qtr PY06. I hereby approve/disapprove the report.

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

GG-15, DAFC Chief, Resources and Requirements Division



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDUL AIR FORCE BASE, PLORIDA 33621-5101

CCJ2-SSO

5 OCTOBER 06

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: CC12-SSO, 4th Quarter, Piscal Year 06, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

- 1. There were no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 2. An announced spot check was conducted in CCJ2-SSO on 5 Sep 06. No information was discovered that had been collected or retained in violation of DOD 5240.1-R.
- 3. POC is \$SG(b)(3) 10 at (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

SSO Intalligence Oversight Officer

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b) LUJ OUL

Chief, Special Security Office

CCJ2-P

6 Oct 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR CCJ2-C9B

SUBJECT: CCJ2-P,4th Quarter, Fiscal Year 06, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

Ref: CCR 381-9

- 1. There were no questionable Intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- quarter. No discrepancies were noted. POC is YN2 (b)(3)
 (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

GG-14, DAFC DEPUTY CHIEF, INTELLIGENCE PLANS CCJ2-J

05 Oct 06

MEMORANDUM FOR CCJ2-SSO

SUBJECT: CCJ2-J, 4TH Quarter, Fiscal Year 06, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

REF: (a) CCR 381-9

- (b) DoD 5240.1-R
- (c) B.O. 12333
- 1. There were no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 2. An unannounced spot check was conducted on 13 Sep 06. No information was discovered to have been collected or retained in violation of DoD 5240.1-R.
- 3. POC is the undersigned at (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

YN1(SW) USN
Intelligence Oversight
Representative

I have reviewed the Intelligence Oversight Report for, 4^{TR} Qtr FY06. I hereby

approve/disapprove the report.

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

COL, USA

Deputy Commanding Officer, Joint Intelligence Center, U.S. Central Command (b)(2)

IG OFFICE
CENTOOM FWD

PAGE 88 PAGE 82

18/86/2005 89:32



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND FORWARD HEADQUARTERS BUILDING 217 CAMP AS BAYLIYAH, QATAR APO AE 8936

CCJ2-JX JCISE

6 Oct 05

MEMORANDUM FOR CCJ2-CSB

SUBJECT: JCISE 4th Quarter, FY05 Intelligence Oversight Report

- 1. These were no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 2. An unannounced spot check was conducted on 6 Oct 06. No information was discovered to have been collected or retained in violation of DoD 5240.1-R.
- 3. All JCISE personnel are current on their 10 training as of the publication of this letter.
- 4. The 10 program appointment letter on file is current and reflects the following representatives.

Primary: Lt Col(b)(3) 10 USC Alternate: CW3 130b,(b)(6)

5. The POC for this is the undersigned at DSN (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

LA COL TISAF

USCENTCOM/CCJ2X CHIEF J2X (JCISE)



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND

7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33821-5181

CCJ2

02 OCT 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR CSB

SUBJECT: CCJ2-A, 4th Quarter, Fiscal Year 06, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

REF: CCR 381-9

- 1. There were no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 2. An announced spot check was conducted in J2 Admin on 29 AUG 2006. No information was discovered that have been collected or retained in violation of DoD 5240.1-R.
- 3. There were no significant intelligence oversight initiatives, or suggestions given to improve the USCENTCOM or Department of Defense Intelligence Oversight Program.
- 4. POC is YN2 (SW) (b)(3) 10 at (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Colonel USAF peputy Assistant Director of Intelligence



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND

7111 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

CCJ2-0

18 Sep 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR CC12-SSO

SUBJECT: CCJ2-O, 4" Quarter, Fiscal Year 06, Intelligence Oversight (fO) Report

REF: CCR 381-9

- 1. There were no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 2. There were no significant intelligence oversight initiatives, or suggestions to improve the USCENTCOM or Department of Defense Intelligence Oversight program.
- 3. POC is the undersigned at (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

TSgt. USAF Intelligence Oversight Representative

I have reviewed the Intelligence Oversight Report for 4th Qir, FY 06. I hereby approve / disapprove the report.

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

LtCol, USMIC Deputy, 12 Operations Division



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLOREDA 33631-5101

CCJ2-5

02 Oct 06

MEMORANDUM FOR CCJ2-CSB

SUBJECT: CCJ2-S, 4th Quarter, Fiscal Year 06, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

REF: CCR 381-9.

- There were no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- There are no significant intelligence oversight initiatives, or suggestions to improve the USCENTCOM or Department of Defense Intelligence Oversight program at this time.
- 3. POC is the undersigned at (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b. IT2 (SW/AW), USN
J2-Systems Div, Intel Oversight Rep

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

. Col. USAF

CHIEF, INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DIV

CCJ2-X

29 Sep 08

MEMORANDUM FOR CCJ2-CSB

SUBJECT: CCJ2-X, 4th Quarter, Fiscal Year 06, Intelligence Oversight Report

REF: CCR 381-9.

- 1. There were no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 2. An unannounced spot check was conducted on 14 Sep 06. No information was discovered to have been collected or retained in violation of DoD 5240.1-R.
- 3. POC is the undersigned at $^{(b)(2)}$

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)

MSG, USA Intelligence Oversight Representative

4. This report was reviewed by the undersigned.

Dep 32-K

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

COL, USA Chief, CCJ2-X

ENCLOSURE B - USEUCOM



READQUARTERS UNITED STATES EUROPEAN COMMAND UNIT 30400 APO AE 09131

ECIG

12 October 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR Joint Staff Inspector General

SUBJECT: Intelligence Oversight Report, Fourth Quarter, FY06

- 1. This report provides information concerning intelligence oversight (IO) activities of the staff directorates and direct-reporting subordinate units of headquarters, US European Command.
- 2. Intelligence oversight training:
 - a. Initial briefings: 335
 - b. Refresher briefings: 785
- Self-Inspection Program.
- a. Activities conducting self-inspections: EUCOM J2, Joint Analysis Center, SHAPE Survey, USNIC (Sarajevo), USNIC (Pristina).
 - b. Personnel interviewed: 203
 - c. Materials inspected: None
- 4. Inspector General Activities: Staff assistance visit to USNIC (Sarajevo); preliminary coordination on intelligence oversight appendix to draft revision of CJCSI 5901.01.
- Questionable Activities: None reported or noted.
- 6. Point of contact is the undersigned at (b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b, (b)(6)

Chief, Assistance and Investigations

ENCLOSURE C - USJFCOM



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

COMMANDER
U.S. JORNT FORGES COMMAND
1862 AFTSCHER AVENUE SUITE 200
NORFOUK, VA 28851-2488

M REPLY RETER TO:

5240 J001G3 6 Oct 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF (ATTN:(b)(6)

Subject: U.S. Joint Forces Command (USJFCOM) Intelligence Oversight Report for the Fourth Quarter FY-06

1. Illegal or improper activities:

No intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or Department of Defense instructions concerned with intelligence oversight.

- 2. Significant Intelligence Oversight (IO) activities taken:
- a. JPCOM/J2 established a computer based intelligence oversight awareness training module on each SIPRNET computer under the Training menu of the Network Applications area and intelligence oversight awareness training on the unclassified IRIS area.
- b. J9 identified intelligence oversight as a training issue for DOD participation in Noble Resolve. The concern is the potential detailed modeling of US citizens and corporations stored in a database for DOD purposes. The J9 Legal Advisor, (b)(6) agreed to provide training to the J9 planners and participants to insure compliance with DODD 5240.1 and USJFCOMINST 5240.1C. The training is scheduled to take place in the first quarter of FY 07.
- Suggestions for improvement: None
- 4. USJFCOM IG Intelligence Oversight point of contact is Major Tim Powledge and can be reached at (757) 836-5941/0 or DSN 836-5941/0.

Gary R. Woltering

Col USAF

Inspector General

ENCLOSURE D - USNORTHCOM



NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND AND UNITED STATES NORTHERN COMMAND



MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF (ATTN: (b)(6) USA) (b)(6)

FROM: NORAD-USNORTHCOM/Inspector General

SUBJECT: US NORTHERN COMMAND (USNORTHCOM) Intelligence Oversight Report for Fourth Quarter FY06

1. Illegal or Improper Activities

The N-NC IG conducted an Intelligence Oversight (iO) Inspection of JFHQ-NCR/MDW on 3 August that resulted in the identification of procedural problems pertaining to the development and dissemination of intelligence products containing US Persons information. Details of the inspection are contained in N-NC Intelligence Oversight Inspection report IO Inspection 06-08. In response to the inspection report, JFHQ-NCR/MDW J32's Corrective Action Report was completed on 04 Oct 06 (attachment one). No other intelligence activity has been identified which is reasonably believed to be illegal or contrary to Executive Order or Department of Defense directives concerned with Intelligence Oversight for USNORTHCOM or its subordinate joint commands.

2. Significant Intelligence Oversight Activities

- a. The N-NC IG completed Intelligence Oversight Inspections of JTF-N and JFHQ-NCR/MDW. JTF-N was well versed in their duties and responsibilities, understanding constitutional constraints, and the laws and directives which govern the collection, dissemination and storage of sensitive information, especially that data which is constrained by Intelligence Oversight guidance or acquired on non-DoD persons. Their program is very strong, with only minor recommendations for improvement. JFHQ-NCR/MDW was discussed in Paragraph 1 above.
- b. Training: All N-NC intelligence Directorates and JTF's have conducted initial and refresher training for personnel. The percentage of personnel trained in the command is currently 100%, and all efforts will be made to maintain this level.
- c. Suggestions for Improvement: All N-NC Intelligence Directorates and JTFs have implemented more frequent database Information review processes (30-60 day reviews) to ensure data repositories have effective follow-up assessments concerning the need to retain various forms of information.

3. POC for this report is (b)(6) DSN 692-0989, commercial (719) 554-0989.

Attachment: Corrective Action Report Memo

cc: N-NC J2 N-NC J22

ENCLOSURE E – USPACOM



COMMANDER, U.S. PACIFIC COMMAND (USPACOM) CAMP H.M. SMITH, HAWAII 96981-4025

12 October 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR Joint Chief of Staff, Inspector General, Attn: (b)(6)

Subject: QUARTERLY INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT (IO) REPORT, 4th QUARTER, FY 08

- 1. This report provides Intelligence Oversight activity of USPACOM staff and subordinate commands for 4th Quarter FY08.
- a. <u>Training</u>: All reporting commands are conducting inductrination and refresher training.
- b. Inspections/Staff Assist Visits (SAVS): To ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, IO file custodians in JIATF-West reviewed their files containing information on U.S. persons.
 - c. General comments: No reported IO violations this quarter.
- 2. Point of Contact for this report is COL John C. Stratis, USA, USPACOM IG, DSN 477-5101/5165.

JOHN C. STRATIS Colonel, USA Inspector General

ENCLOSURE F-USSOUTHCOM

EFF

591



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. SOUTH OF STATES SOUTHERN GOMEAND 211 NW 9-87 AVEAU. 2408. FL 2017-1717

SCIG

13 October 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE IOINT STAFF IN EPECTOR GENERAL, ROOM 20962, ATTN: JCS DOM(b)(6) HOINT STAFF INSPECTOR GENERAL, WASHINGTON, J.C. 20318-0300

6 (6)

SUBJECT. Quarterly Intelligence Oversight Activities Report for the Pourth Quarter 2006 (Oct 06)

- 1. (U) Reference DOD Directive \$240.1R, dated December 1982.
- 2. (U) This report includes input from HQ U.S. Southern Commund, Minnel, Florida: Joint Tank Force Bravo, Sono Cano AB, Honduras; Joint Task Force Guantanamo Bay. Cuba; Special Operations Commund South, Homestead ARB, Homestead, Florida and Joint Interagency Task Force-South, Truman Annex (NAS), Key West, Florida.
- 3. (U) United States Southern Command (US SOUTHCOM) In accordance with the directive the following is provided:
- a. No intelligence activity that is reasonably believed to be measu or constary to Executive Order 12333, DoD 5240,1-R, or USSOUTHCOM Regulation 381-5 has been identified.
 - b. Significant oversight activities.
 - (1) Publications: None.
 - (2) Training: Training notifications go out monthly. It is automated; e-mail is generated at the server level and is sent to all personnel who are required to mining during that month.
 - (3) Inspections: Name,
 - (4) Hiles review:
 - (5) Inquiries: None
 - c. Suggestions for improvement. None.
 - d. Other, None

CUR OF PRESENT CON ONLY

ENCLOSURE G-USSOCOM

593

EFF



-FOR AFFIORM MOR ONLY

UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND 770 TAMBA PORT SEVO. 2014 AND FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 2001-5225

SOIG

3 October 2008

MEMORANDUM FOR: DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF, ATTN: (b)(3) 10 USC 1306,(b)(6) 300 JOINT STAFF, PENTAGON. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20318-0300

SUBJECT: Quarterly intelligence Oversight Activities Report for 4th Quarter, FY 2006

- 1. References:
 - a. E.O. 12333, 4 December 1981.
 - DOD Directive 5240.1, 25 April 1988.
 - c. DOD Regulation \$240,1-R, 7 December 1992.
 - d. CJCSI 5901.01, 02 May 2001.
- No violations of applicable laws, orders, directives, regulations, or DoD policies ware reported.
- 3. Point of centact is (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Post-it Fax Note 7571

To (b)(3) 10 USC 130b, (b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)

Co. (b)(6)

Proto (b)(2)

Fax 4

(b)(2)

This is a privileged document. It will not be released (in whole or in part), reproduced, or given additional dissentiation (in whole or in part) outside of inspector General channels without arter approval of the USSOCOM IG or designed. Information contained in this document is exampl from mandalary disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). Exampliance 5, 5, and 7 apply.

ENCLOSURE H - USSTRATCOM

. EFF

595

(b)(2)

USSTRATOON JOBS

PAGE 82/82



high (b)(c)

DEPARTMENT OF DEPENCE UNITED STATE STATES OFFICE

Reply to:
USSTRATCOM/JOOS
901 SAC BLVD, STE 1H9
OFFUTT AFE NE 68113-6005

2 Oct 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, JOINT STAFF

Subject: Intalligence Oversight (IO) Report for the period of Jul - Sep 2006

- 1. There were no reports of questionable oversight activities made to the inspector General during this period.
- 2. We did not conduct any Intelligence Oversight inspections during this period. We will complete our annual USSTRATCOM IO inspections in the fourth quarter of CY 06.

3. POC is

who replaced (b)(6)

on 1 Aug 06.

(6)(6)

(b)(b)

high (b) (2)

THOMAS D. YOUNG

Colonel, USAF Inspector General

ENCLOSURE I - USTRANSCOM

597



UNITED STATES TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

SCOTT AIR PORCE BASE, ILLINOIS 62225-5357

14 Sep 06

MEMORANDUM FOR THE JOINT STAFF, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

FROM: TCIG

SUBJECT: 4th QUARTER, FY06, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Inspection Report

- 1. USTRANSCOM Inspector General (TCIG) and Office of the Staff Judge Advocate (TCJA) conducted the USTRANSCOM IO program quarterly inspection of the Joint Reserve Directorate (TCJ9)/Joint Transportation Reserve Unit (JTRU), in coordination with Maj Michael Peters, IO Program Monitor, on 9 September 2006.
- 2. The inspection consisted of a review of IO program administration, to Include required initial/annual IO training for TCJ9/JTRU personnel, and an evaluation of the effectiveness of the IO training. Currently 100% of assigned personnel are trained and all personnel evaluated demonstrated appropriate IO knowledge. There are two personnel deployed from the unit, but they have received annual IO refresher training.

3. There were no questionable activities or violations reported this quarter.

BRADLEY A. CARPENTER, CAPT, USN

Inspector General

CC:

USTRANSCOM TCJ9/CDR, JTRU (Maj Gen Mitchell)
USTRANSCOM/TCJ9, IO Monitor (Maj Peters)
USTRANSCOM/TCJA (Mr. Moore)

(b)(1)

P 02/48



THE JOINT STAFF WASHINGTON, DC

Reply ZIP Code: 20318-0300

10 January 2007

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT)

Subject: Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report for First Quarter, FY-07

- 1. Below is a consolidated summary of all Combatant Commands (COCOMs) Intelligence Oversight (IO) Reports for the First Quarter, FY-07. Attached are all COCOM reports for further information. All COCOMs report there were no questionable intelligence violations during this reporting period. Also Service Components will report IO information through their Military Services.
- a) USCENTCOM IG: Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING FREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB are receiving initial intelligence oversight training. During this training, the J2 conducted periodic spot checks and did not find any questionable information had been collected or retained.
- b) USEUCOM IG: Intelligence oversight training included 67 initial and 24 refresher briefings. A draft version of EUCOM Staff Memorandum 40-2, Intelligence Oversight is in the HQ for review. Additionally, the Joint Analysis Center, submitted a proposal requesting sharing open-source counterintelligence news articles with counterparts from other nations. This action is in the HO for review.
- c) USJFCOM IG: At least 84% of the SJFHQ personnel in intelligence related positions have completed intelligence oversight refresher training. A training plan is in place to train the remaining personnel. The USJFCOM IQ conducted a unit command inspection of the Joint Communication Support Element (JSCE) in Tampa, Florida that included intelligence oversight. This organization's inspection was satisfactory.

The J9 identified intelligence oversight concern in the Noble Resolve and Unified Quest exercises that involves the storage, sharing and modeling of U.S. citizens, corporations, assets and infrastructure, for DoD purposes. These concerns were addressed with the J9 legal advisor as a legal and training issue for DoD participation. Legal guidance was provided to ensure compliance with all appropriate regulations.

P. 03/48

d) USNORTHCOM: The N-NC IG completed IO Inspections of SJFHQ-N and N-NCJ2. Both organizations programs are very strong. The re-inspection of JFHQ-NCR/MDW was also conducted during this quarter and they received satisfactory results. All N-NC Intelligence Directorates and subordinate commands have conducted initial and refresher training for personnel. All N-NC Intelligence Directorates and subordinate commands have implemented more frequent database information review processes. N-NC Instruction 14-103 (Intelligence Oversight) is expected to be published in 2nd Quarter FY07.

N-NC is still awaiting a close-out letter from ATSD (10) reference the Procedure 15 Investigation conducted on JFHQ-NCR/MDW during 3rd QTR FY06.

- e) USPACOM IG: All reporting commands conduct initial and refresher annual training this quarter. JIATF-West reviewed their files containing information on U.S. Persons to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations.
- f) USSOUTHCOM IG: Automated training notifications go out monthly as a reminder to all personnel who are required to undergo training during that month. Joint Task Force Bravo (JTF Bravo), Special Operation Command South (SOCSO-J2), Joint Interagency Task Force-South (JIATF-S J2 CI), and Joint Task Force, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba (JTF-GTMO) all submitted a negative report to any violation of IQ.
- g USSOCOM IG: There were no IO inspections conducted during this quarter. The USSOCOM SCSO-J2 continues to operate the Intelligence Oversight Training Program through a computer based program.
- h) **USSTRATCOM IG:** This was the first time the USSTRATCOM IG inspected a geographically separated Joint Functional Component Command and a Joint Task Force (JTF) IO program. All inspected organizations displayed effective IO programs with no deficiencies identified. Overall, the personnel interviewed during these inspections displayed outstanding knowledge of DoD IO program requirements. In each organization, the IG found effective IO training programs, to include initial training and recurring refresher training. The reason this was the first time for these inspections is because these organizations are relatively new and we wanted to allow them to establish their IO programs before inspecting them. Inspections of other geographically separated USSTRATCOM organizations will continue during the remainder of FY07.
- i) USTRANSCOM IG (TCIG): No inspections were conducted this quarter. There are three distinct elements which provide intelligence support within the USTRANSCOM headquarters: Intelligence Directorate (TCJ2), Joint Transportation Reserve Unit (JTRU), Joint Transportation Intelligence

This document is from the Office of the Inspector General, Joint Staff, and may contain information that is 'Law Enforcement Sensitive' (LES) or 'Por Official Usa Only' (FOGO) or otherwise subject to the Privacy and/or legal and or other opgivileges that restrict release Without appropriate legal authority.

P. 04/48

Operations Center (JIOCTRANS 0169). TCIG conducts annual IO inspections on these elements throughout the fiscal year. Each of these elements are providing excellent training and personnel assigned have demonstrated a sound understanding of the policies and reporting requirements. Most government service civilian personnel assigned to the intelligence elements at USTRANSCOM will become Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) employees in the near future. TCIG has already contacted DIA/IG to discuss the possibility of conducting "Joint" IO inspections in the future. In FY07, TCIG will update the current USTRANSCOM Intelligence Oversight Program to incorporate changes to the command structure and CJCSI 5901.

- j. The Joint Staff Deputy Inspector General updated CJCSI 5901.01A. Joint Staff IG Responsibilities, Procedures, and Oversight Functions on 3 Jan 07.
- 2. The point of contact for this action is the undersigned at (b)(6)

(b)(6)

COL, USA
Deputy Inspector General

Enclosures:

Enclosure A - Intel Report U.S. Central Command

Enclosure B - Intel Report U.S. European Command

Enclosure C - Intel Report U.S. Joint Forces Command

Enclosure D - Intel Report U.S. Northern Command

Enclosure E - Intel Report U.S. Pacific Command

Enclosure F - Intel Report U.S. Southern Command

Enclosure G - Intel Report U.S. Special Operations Command

Enclosure H - Intel Report U.S. Strategic Command

Enclosure I - Intel Report U.S. Transportation Command

ENCLOSURE A - USCENTCOM

EFF

603



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

CCJ2

5 January 07

MEMORANDUM THRU

STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE, HQCENTCOM, 7115, S. BOUNDAYR BLVD, MACDILL AFB, FL 33621

INSPECTOR GENERAL, HQCENTCOM, 7115, S. BOUNDAYR BLVD, MACDILL AFB, FL 33621

FOR DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE JOINT STAFF, 6000 DEFENSE PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, DC 20301-6000

SUBJECT: 1st Quarter, Fiscal Year 07, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

- REF: (a) CJCSI 5901-01, 15 Dec 99, Subject: Oversight of Intelligence Activities.
- (b) USCENTCOM Regulation 381-9, 4 Jun 01, Subject: Activities of USCENTCOM Intelligence Components that Affect United States Persons.
- 1. Service Components report through their Service channels. Augmentation forces for Operation ENDURING FREEDOM assigned to USCENTCOM at MacDill AFB, FL are receiving initial intelligence oversight training.
- 2. There were no questionable intelligence activities during the reporting period.

3. POC is SSG (b)(6)	, Special Security Office (SSO) Intelligence Oversight
Officer, DSN ₁ (b)(2)	United States Central Command, MacDill Air Force Base,
Plorida	

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Assets De Juty Director of Intelligence
(b)(3) 10 USC 130b.(b)(6)

Colonel, USA
Inspector General, USCENTCOM

(b)(2)

P.07/48 PAGE 0:

PAGE UI

81/88/2887 11:34

(b)(2)

CCJ2-X

8 Jan 07

MEMORANDUM FOR CCJ2-CSB

SUBJECT: CCJ2-X, 1st Quarter, Flacal Year 07, Intelligence Oversight Report

REF: CCR 381-9.

- 1. There were no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 2. An unannounced spot check was conducted on 15 Dec 06. No information was discovered to have been collected or retained in violation of DoD 5240.1-R.
- 3. POC is the undersigned at (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b) (6)

MSG, USA Intelligence Oversight Representative

4. This report was reviewed by the undersigned.

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

COL, USA Chief, CCJ2-X CCJ2-R

04 Jan 2007

MEMORANDOM FOR CCJ2-SSO

SUBJECT: CCJ2-R, 1st Quarter, Fiscal Year 07, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

REF:

- (a) CCR 381-9
- (b) DoD 5240.1-R
- (c) E.O. 12a33
- 1. There were no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 2. An unannounced spot check was conducted on 04 January 07. We information was discovered to have been collected or retained in violation of DoD 5240.1-R.
- 3. POC is the undersigned at (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

IT1(SW/RJ), USW Intelligence Oversight Representative

I have reviewed the Intelligence Oversight Report for, 1st Qtr FY07. I hereby approve/disapprove the report.

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

(b)(3) 10 (b)(3) 10 Chief, Resources end Requirements Division



SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND CENTRAL 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

SOCJ2-SSO

5 Jan 07

MEMORANDUM FOR HQ USCENTCOM/CCJ2-SSO

SUBJECT: SOCJ2 1rd Quarter Intelligence Oversight, (ID) Report

REF: CCR 381-9

- 1. There have been no questionable intelligence activities within SOCJ2 during the reporting period.
- 2. A spot check of files was conducted on 4 Jan 07 to ensure compliance with E.O. 12333 and DoD 52401.1-R. No questionable activities were noted.
- 3. POC for this action is Mr (b)(6)

at DSN: (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

LTC, USA

Deputy Director of Intelligence



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH ROUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

(b)(2)

CC13-0

18 Dec 2006

MEMORANDUM FOR CCJ2-SSO

SUBJECT: CCI2-O, 1st Quarter, Fiscal Year 07, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

REF: CCR 381-9

- 1. There were no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 2. There were no significant intelligence oversight imitatives, or suggestions to improve the USCENTCOM or Department of Defense Intelligence Oversight program.
- 3. POC is the undersigned at (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

TSEL USAF Intelligence Oversight Representative

I have reviewed the Intelligence Oversight Report for 1" Qtr, FY 07. I hereby approve / disapprove the report.

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

LeCol, USMC Deputy, J2 Operations Division CCJ2-J

5 Jan 2007

MEMORANDUM FOR CCJ2-CSB

SUBJECT: CCJ2-J. 1st Quarter, Fiscal Year 07, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

Ref: CCR 381-9

- 1. There were no questionable Intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- Intel Oversight Reporter conducted three unannounced spot checks during this quarter. No discrepancies were noted. POC (b)(2) is YN1 (b)(6)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

COL, USA

Deputy Commanding Officer, Joint Intelligence Center, U.S. Central Command

P.12/48

CCJ2-P

5 Jan 2007

MEMORANDUM FOR CC12-CSB

SUBJECT: CCJ2-P.1st Quarter, Fiscal Year 07, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

Ref: CCR 381-9

- 1. There were no questionable Intelligence activities during thie reporting period.
- 2. 11 unannounced spot checks were conducted during this quarter. No discrepancies were noted. POC is YNZ (b)(6)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

GG-14, DAFC DBPUTY CHIEF, INTELLIGENCE PLANS



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND

7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD MACDEL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

CCJ2

04 JAN 2007

MEMORANDUM FOR CSB

SUBJECT: CCJ2-A, 1st Quarter, Fiscal Year 07, Intelligence Oversight (IO) Report

REF: CCR 381-9

- 1. There were no questionable intelligence activities during this reporting period.
- 2. An announced spot check was conducted in J2 Admin on 18 DEC 06. No information was discovered that have been collected or retained in violation of DoD 5240.1-R.
- 3. There were no significant intelligence oversight initiatives, or suggestions given to improve the USCENTCOM or Department of Defense Intelligence Oversight Program.
- 4. POC is YNZ (SW) (b)(3) 10 USC at (b)(2)

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

26lonel USAF
Deputy Assistant Director of
Intelligence

(b)(2) P.14/48

ENCLOSURE B - USEUCOM

612

EFF



HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES EUROPEAN COMMAND **UNIT 20400** APO AE 09131

ECIG

3 January 2007

P. 15/48

MEMORANDUM FOR Joint Staff Inspector General

SUBJECT: Intelligence Oversight Report, First Quarter, FY07

- 1. This report provides information concerning intelligence oversight activities of the staff directorates and direct-reporting subordinate intelligence units of headquarters, US European Command.
- Intelligence oversight training:
 - a. Initial briefings: 67
 - b. Refresher briefings: 24
- 3. Questionable activities (violations of law, regulation, or policy and action taken): None reported or noted.
- Intelligence oversight inspections.
 - a. By intelligence organizations.
- (1) Activities conducting internal assessments: EUCOM J2, SHAPE Survey, USNIC-Pristina, Northern Region JOIC, Southern Region JOIC.
 - (2) Personnel interviewed: 24
 - b. By USEUCOM Inspector General.
 - (I) Activities inspected or assessed: None.
 - (2) Summary of results: N/A.
 - (3) Questionable intelligence activities discovered: N/A.
 - (4) Familiarity of personnel with intelligence oversight requirements: N/A.
 - (5) Adequacy of organization intelligence oversight training program: N/A.

ECIG

SUBJECT: Intelligence Oversight Report, First Quarter, FY07

- (6) Corrective actions taken: N/A.
- 5. Changes to intelligence oversight program (including changes to supporting training programs and the reason for the changes; attach a copy of the directive or policy which directs the change):
- 6. Changes to published directives or policies concerning intelligence, counterintelligence, or intelligence-related activities (attach a copy of the directive or policy):

The EUCOM IO Officer has a draft revision of EUCOM Staff Memorandum 40-2, Intelligence Oversight, ready for staffing at HQ USEUCOM.

- 7. Status of ongoing Procedure 15 inquiries: None ongoing.
- 8. Other matters pertinent to USEUCOM intelligence oversight programs:

The Joint Analysis Center, Molesworth, UK, submitted a proposal regarding sharing of open-source counterintelligence news articles with counterparts from other nations. The EUCOM IG, EUCOM Judge Advocate, and the EUCOM IO officer are staffing this proposal.

9. Point of contact is the undersigned at (b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6) (b)(2),(b)(3) 10 USC 130b

(b)(3) 10 USC 130b,(b)(6)

Assistant Inspector General